

Bland Shire Council

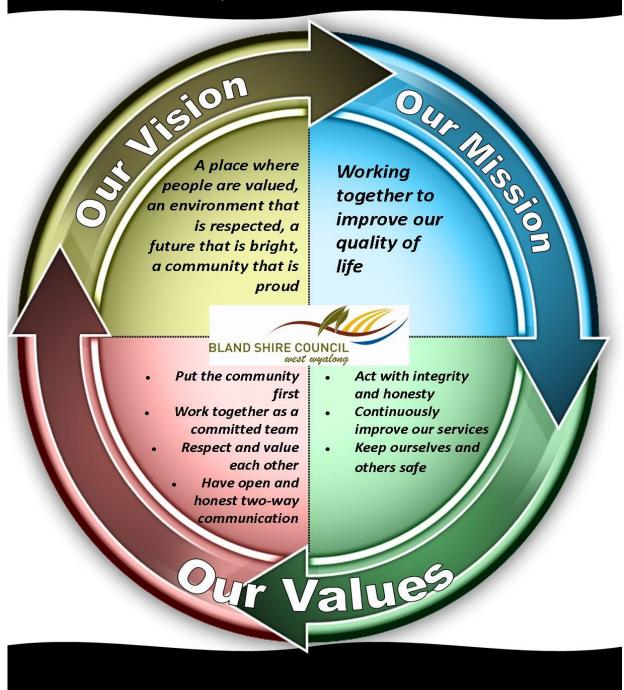
Business Paper

Ordinary Council Meeting

18 August 2020



# **OUR VISION, MISSION AND VALUES**



# ETHICAL DECISION MAKING AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST A guiding checklist for Councillors, Officers and Advisory Committees

#### **Ethical Decision Making**

- Is the decision or conduct legal?
- Is it consistent with Government policy, Council's objectives and Code of Conduct?
- What will the outcome be for you, your colleagues, the Council, anyone else?
- Does it raise a conflict of interest?
- Could your possible conflict of interest lead to private gain or loss at public expense?
- Can the decision be justified in terms of public interest?
- Would it withstand public scrutiny?

#### **Conflict of Interest**

A conflict of interest is a clash between private interest and public duty. There are two types of conflict:
 Pecuniary – regulated by the Local Government Act and Office of Local Government and, Non pecuniary – regulated by Codes of Conduct and policy. ICAC, Ombudsman, Office of Local Government
 (advice only).

#### The test for conflict of interest

- Is it likely I could be influenced by personal interest in carrying out my public duty?
- Would a fair and reasonable person believe I could be so influenced?
- Conflict of interest is closely tied to the layperson's definition of "corruption" using public office for private gain.
- Important to consider public perceptions of whether you have a conflict of interest

#### **Identifying Problems**

1st - Do I have private interest affected by a matter I am officially involved in?

2<sup>nd</sup> - Is my official role one of influence or perceived influence over the matter?

3<sup>rd</sup> - Do my private interests conflict with my official role?

Whilst seeking advice is generally useful, the ultimate decision rests with the person concerned.

#### **Agency Advice**

Officers of the following agencies are available during office hours to discuss the obligations placed on Councillors, Officers and Advisory Committee members by various pieces of legislation, regulation and Codes.

| Contact                       | Phone                                   | Email                         | Website                   |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bland Shire                   | 6972 2266                               | council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au | www.blandshire.nsw.gov.au |
| Council                       |   |                               |                           |
| ICAC                          | 8281 5999<br>Toll Free:<br>1800 463 909 | icac@icac.nsw.gov.au          | www.icac.nsw.gov.au       |
| Office of Local<br>Government | 4428 4100                               | olg@olg.nsw.gov.au            | www.olg.nsw.gov.au        |
| NSW Ombudsman                 | 9286 1000<br>Toll Free:<br>1800 451 524 | nswombo@ombo.nsw.gov.au       | www.ombo.nsw.gov.au       |

# **Common Acronyms Used in Bland Shire Council Reports and Documents**

| ABS     | Australian Bureau of Statistics                      |
|---------|--|
| ACAT    | Aged Care Assessment Team                            |
| AFZ     | Alcohol Free Zone                                    |
| AGM     | Annual General Meeting                               |
| ALIA    | Australian Library and Information Association       |
| AMP     | Asset Management Plan                                |
| AMRC    | NSW Association of Mining Related Councils           |
| BCA     | Building Code of Australia                           |
| BDCP    | Bland Development Control Plan                       |
| BEC     | Business Enterprise Centre                           |
| BFMC    | Bush Fire Management Committee                       |
| BFMP    | Bush Fire Management Plan                            |
| BSC     | Bland Shire Council                                  |
| BWW     | Business West Wyalong                                |
| CASA    | Civil Aviation Safety Authority                      |
| CBD     | Central Business District                            |
| CDAT    | Community Drug Action Team                           |
| CDO     | Community Development Officer                        |
| CENTROC | Central West Regional Group of Councils              |
| CEO     | Chief Executive Officer                              |
| CIV     | Capital Improved Value                               |
| CLRS    | Councillors  |
| CPD     | Continuing Professional Development                  |
| CPI     | Consumer Price Index                                 |
| CPP     | Cowal Partnering Program                             |
| Cr      | Councillor   |
| CRO     | Community Relations Officer                          |
| CSP     | Community Strategic Plan                             |
| CSU     | Childrens Services Unit                              |
| CT      | Community Technology                                 |
| CWA     | Country Women's Association                          |
| DA      | Development Application                              |
| DAES    | Director Asset & Engineering Services                |
| DCCDS   | Director Corporate, Community & Development Services |
| DCCS    | Director Corporate & Community Services              |
| DCP     | Development Control Plan                             |
| DTS     | Director Technical Services                          |
| DEMO    | District Emergency Management Officer                |
| DEOCON  | District Emergency Controller                        |

| DisPlan     | Disaster Plan (Local DisPlan, District DisPlan, State |  |
|-------------|---|--|
|             | DisPlan)  |  |
| DP          | Delivery Program                                      |  |
| DPI         | Department of Primary Industries                      |  |
| DWMC        | Domestic Waste Management Charges                     |  |
| DWMS        | Domestic Waste Management Services                    |  |
| EA          | Executive Assistant                                   |  |
| EAP         | Employee Assistance Program                           |  |
| ED          | Economic Development                                  |  |
| EEO         | Equal Employment Opportunity                          |  |
| EFO         | Electoral Funding Authority                           |  |
| EOI         | Expression of Interest                                |  |
| EPAA        | Environmental Planning & Assessment Act               |  |
| ERA         | Eastern Riverina Arts                                 |  |
| EWSA        | Educator Workplace Safety Audit                       |  |
| EWW         | Events West Wyalong                                   |  |
| EYLF        | Early Years Learning Framework                        |  |
| FAG         | Financial Assistance Grant                            |  |
| FDC         | Family Day Care                                       |  |
| FFTF        | Fit for the Future                                    |  |
| FRRR        | Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal             |  |
| FYI         | For your information                                  |  |
| GHMS        | Grain Harvest Management Scheme                       |  |
| GIPA        | Government Information (Public Access) Act            |  |
| GM          | General Manager                                       |  |
| GTAN        | Government Training & Assistance Network              |  |
| GWCC        | Goldenfields Water County Council                     |  |
| HACC        | Home and Community Care                               |  |
| HR          | Human Resources                                       |  |
| ICAC        | Independent Commission Against Corruption             |  |
| IPART       | Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal           |  |
| IPR or IP&R | Integrated Planning and Reporting                     |  |
| ITAV        | It Takes A Village Program                            |  |
| JO          | Joint Organisation                                    |  |
| K&G         | Kerb and gutter                                       |  |
| KPI         | Key Performance Indicator                             |  |
| LALC        | Local Aboriginal Lands Council                        |  |
| LBDC        | Little Bangs Discovery Club                           |  |
| LCGMCAC     | Lake Cowal Gold Mine Closure Advisory Committee       |  |
| LEMC        | Local Emergency Management Committee                  |  |

| LEMO   | Local Emergency Management Officer                  |  |
|--------|---|--|
| LEOC   | Local Emergency Operations Centre                   |  |
| LEOCON | Local Emergency Operations Controller               |  |
| LEP    | Local Environmental Plan                            |  |
| LG     | Local Government                                    |  |
| LGA    | Local Government Act or Local Government Area       |  |
| LGNSW  | Local Government New South Wales                    |  |
| LIAC   | Legal Information Access Centre                     |  |
| LTFP   | Long Term Financial Plan                            |  |
| M      | Million   |  |
| Manex  | Management Executive                                |  |
| MHDA   | Mental Health Drug & Alcohol                        |  |
| MLC    | Member of the Legislative Council                   |  |
| MML    | Murrumbidgee Medicare Local                         |  |
| MOW    | Meals on Wheels                                     |  |
| MoU    | Memorandum of Understanding                         |  |
| MP     | Member of Parliament                                |  |
| MPHN   | Murrumbidgee Primary Health Network                 |  |
| MPR    | Multi Purpose Room                                  |  |
| MR     | Main Road   |  |
| MRU    | Mobile Resource Unit                                |  |
| NAIDOC | National Aboriginal & Islander Observance Committee |  |
| NFAR   | No further action required                          |  |
| NGO    | Non-Government Organisation                         |  |
| NQF    | National Quality Framework                          |  |
| NSRF   | National Stronger Regions Fund                      |  |
| NSWEC  | New South Wales Electoral Commission                |  |
| NSWPLA | New South Wales Public Libraries Association        |  |
| NSWRFS | NSW Rural Fire Service                              |  |
| OGM    | Office of the General Manager                       |  |
| OLG    | Office of Local Government                          |  |
| OP     | Operational Plan                                    |  |
| P&G    | Parks & Gardens                                     |  |
| PA     | Per Annum   |  |
| PC     | Personal Computer                                   |  |
| PCBU   | Person Conducting a Business or Undertaking         |  |
| PHaMs  | Personal Helpers and Mentors                        |  |
| PLA    | Public Library Association                          |  |
| POEO   | Protection of the Environment Operations Act &      |  |
|        | Regulations   |  |
|        |   |  |

| PSITAB | NSW Public Sector Industry Advisory Board          |  |
|--------|--|--|
| PSSA   | NSW Primary Schools Sports Association             |  |
| QBRS   | Quarterly Budget Review Statement                  |  |
| R2R    | Roads to Recovery                                  |  |
| Rd     | Road   |  |
| RDA    | Regional Development Australia                     |  |
| RDO    | Rostered Day Off                                   |  |
| Rec    | Recreation   |  |
| REROC  | Riverina Eastern Regional Organisation of Councils |  |
| RFBI   | Royal Freemasons' Benevolent Institution           |  |
| RFS    | Rural Fire Service                                 |  |
| RMAP   | Risk Management Action Plan                        |  |
| RMS    | Roads & Maritime Services                          |  |
| RRL    | Riverina Regional Library                          |  |

| RTO   | Registered Training Organisation                    |  |
|-------|---|--|
| RV    | Recreational Vehicle                                |  |
| SEDTA | Senior Economic Development & Tourism Advisor       |  |
| SEPP  | State Environmental Planning Policy                 |  |
| SES   | State Emergency Service                             |  |
| SH    | State Highway                                       |  |
| SLA   | Service-level agreement                             |  |
| SLNSW | State Library New South Wales                       |  |
| SRC   | Summer Reading Club                                 |  |
| SRV   | Special Rate Variation                              |  |
| St    | Street  |  |
| STW   | Sewerage Treatment Works                            |  |
| TASAC | Tourist Attraction Signposting Assessment Committee |  |
| TCORP | Treasury Corporation                                |  |
|       |   |  |

| TSR   | Travelling stock route                         |
|-------|--|
| TVET  | TAFE Delivered Vocational Education & Training |
| USU   | United Services Union                          |
| UV    | Unimproved Value                               |
| VC    | Victoria Cross                                 |
| VIC   | Visitor Information Centre                     |
| VPA   | Voluntary Planning Agreement                   |
| WAPS  | Workforce Assessment Plan & Strategy           |
| WHS   | Work Health & Safety                           |
| WWBC  | West Wyalong Bowling Club                      |
| WWFHG | West Wyalong Family History Group              |
| WWRL  | West Wyalong Rugby League                      |
|       |  |



# **Council Meeting Agenda**

18 August 2020

commencing at 6:30PM

Council advises that an audio recording of the proceedings of this meeting will be taken and made publicly available on the website.

#### 1.0 OPENING MEETING AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY

Let us acknowledge the Wiradjuri people, their elders past and present, traditional custodians of the land we now share.

Let us be inspired by the resilience, innovation and perseverance of past generations.

Let us honour those who protect this great land,

may you draw strength from your God or Faith

so that we may, here today, on behalf of our community, - build a vibrant future together. ("Pause for Reflection").

#### 2.0 APOLOGIES AND APPLICATIONS FOR A LEAVE OF ABSENCE BY COUNCILLORS

#### 2.1 Attendance

#### Councillors

Cr Bruce Baker

Cr Rodney Crowe

Cr Penny English

Cr Kerry Keatley

Cr Tony Lord

Cr Liz McGlynn

Cr Brian Monaghan

Cr Murray Thomas

Cr Jan Wyse

### Staff

General Manager - Ray Smith

Director Technical Services - Will Marsh

Director Corporate & Community Services - Alison Balind

Executive Assistant - Julie Sharpe

### 2.2 Apologies

## 2.3 Applications for a leave of absence by Councillors

#### 3.0 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

### 3.1 Ordinary Meeting held on 21 July 2020

- Corrections
- Business Arising
- Confirmation

## 4.0 DISCLOSURES OF INTERESTS

| Councillor/<br>Officer | Item | Nature of Interest          | How Managed                              |
|------------------------|------|-----------------------------|--|
|                        |      | O Non-Pecuniary O Pecuniary | O Verbal Disclosure O Written Disclosure |
|                        |      |                             | O Left meeting                           |

# 5.0 PRESENTATION(S) AND PUBLIC FORUM

# 6.0 MAYORAL MINUTE(S)

## 7.0 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

## 8.0 REPORTS TO COUNCIL

## **Section 1 - Office of the General Manager**

| 8.1     | LGNSW Annual Conference 2020 – Confirmation of Attendees                         | 3   |
|---------|--|-----|
| 8.2     | West Wyalong Community Theatre – Progress Report – August 2020                   | 11  |
| Section | on 2 – Corporate & Community Services  |     |
| 8.3     | Finance and Investment Report for July 2020                                      | 13  |
| 8.4     | Appointment of Designated Persons and Annual Disclosure                          | 19  |
| 8.5     | 2019/20 Progress Report Combined Delivery Program & Operational Plan             | 21  |
| 8.6     | Updated Bland Shire Council Information Guide and Access to Information Policy . | 140 |
| 8.7     | Children Services Unit – Bland Preschool Operational Hours                       | 160 |
| 8.8     | Riverina Regional Library Biannual Report and 2020/21 Library Subsidy Payment .  | 162 |
| Section | on 3 - Reports for Information   |     |
| 8.9     | Economic Development & Tourism Report – August 2020                              | 199 |
| 8.10    | Community Services Report  | 203 |
| 8.11    | Bland Shire Library Monthly Update   | 211 |
| 8.12    | Children's Services Monthly Update   | 213 |
| 8.13    | Bland Community Care Services Update   | 216 |
| 8.14    | Assets & Engineering Services Report   | 217 |
| 8 15    | Development Services Activity Report   | 219 |

## 9.0 NOTICES OF MOTIONS / QUESTIONS WITH NOTICE

### 10.0 CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS

Closure of the meeting to discuss confidential business under the provisions of Section 10A(2) of the Local Government Act

## 10.1 West Wyalong Community Theatre – Stage 2 Tenders

Local Government Act 1993 (section 10A (2)

The matters and information are the following:

(c) information that would, if disclosed, confer a commercial advantage on a person with whom the council is conducting (or proposes to conduct) business,

Resumption of the meeting and consideration of recommendations of the Closed section of the meeting

#### 11.0 CONCLUSION OF THE MEETING

# **REPORTS OF COMMITTEES**



# Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.6 Regular consultation with key industry, business and stakeholders

| Committee  | Date/s                       | Minutes attached |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| Australia Day Awards Committee of the Whole  |                              |                  |
| (Whole Council)  |                              |                  |
| Australian Rural Roads Group Inc   |                              |                  |
| (Mayor Monaghan,   |                              |                  |
| Cr McGlynn - alternate, Cr Thomas - alternate)   |                              |                  |
| Bland Rural Fire District Zone Liaison<br>Committee<br>(Cr Keatley)                    |                              |                  |
| Bland – Temora RFS Zone Bushfire Management Committee                                  |                              |                  |
| (Cr Baker)   |                              |                  |
| Community Reference Group  |                              |                  |
| (Whole Council)  |                              |                  |
| Country Mayors Association of NSW (Mayor Monaghan)                                     |                              |                  |
| Cowal Gold Project Community Environmental Monitoring & Consultative Committee (CEMCC) | 26 <sup>th</sup> August 2020 |                  |
| (Mayor Monaghan, Cr Thomas - alternate)  | 07th A ( 0000                |                  |
| Goldenfields Water County Council Board (Cr McGlynn)                                   | 27 <sup>th</sup> August 2020 |                  |
| Audit, Risk & Improvement Committee  |                              |                  |
| Lachlan Valley Noxious Plants Advisory<br>Committee                                    |                              |                  |
| (Cr Crowe)   |                              |                  |
| Local Traffic Advisory Committee   |                              |                  |
| Murrumbidgee Primary Health Network<br>Board   |                              |                  |
| (Cr Monaghan)  |                              |                  |

| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BLAND, HE | LD |
|---|----|
| IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020.       |    |
|   |    |

.....

| Newell Highway Taskforce<br>(Cr Lord)                                       | 11 <sup>th</sup> August 2020                    |
|---|---|
| NSW Association of Mining & Energy Related Councils (MERC)                  | 13 <sup>th</sup> & 14 <sup>th</sup> August 2020 |
| (Cr McGlynn, Cr Thomas - alternate)   |   |
| NSW Public Libraries Association (Cr Wyse)                                  |   |
| Riverina Eastern Regional Organisation of Councils (REROC) (Mayor Monaghan) | 27 <sup>th</sup> August 2020                    |
| Riverina Joint Organisation (Mayor Monaghan)                                | 27 <sup>th</sup> August 2020                    |
| Riverina Regional Library Advisory Committee (Cr Wyse)                      |   |

## **Recommendation:**

That the Council receive and note the delegate and committee reports from Councillors and Committee meeting minutes as presented.

| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUN           | ICIL OF BLAND, HELD |
|---|---------------------|
| IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020. |                     |

# **Section 1 - Office of the General Manager**

# 8.1 LGNSW Annual Conference 2020 – Confirmation of Attendees



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.1 Ensure that councillors are provided with appropriate support and resources to carry out their civic duty.

Author: General Manager

#### Introduction

This year's annual LGNSW Conference is being held in the Hunter Valley, from Sunday 22<sup>nd</sup> – Tuesday 24<sup>th</sup> November 2020 at the Crown Plaza Hotel.

It has been the usual practice that Bland Shire Council is represented at this conference by the mayor of the day, the general manager and up to two (2) councillors

Council is allocated one voting delegate at this conference and it has been the usual practice again to nominate the mayor of the day as the voting delegate with the remaining councillors and general manager attending as observers.

A copy of the preliminary program is included as an attachment to this report and registrations have already opened. If Council intends sending delegates then a decision should be made at this meeting to ensure suitable accommodation can be secured.

The deadline for the submission of motions to this conference is 28 September 2020 so this will allow consideration of any proposed motions at the September Workshop with subsequent endorsement at the September Council meeting.

#### **Financial Implications**

Funds for this purpose have been allocated in the current budget for up to four (4) delegates. The average cost per delegate for travel, accommodation, meals and conference registration for this particular Conference is estimated at \$1,500.00.

#### **Summary**

This Conference is the annual policy-making event for all councils of NSW as well as Associate members and the NSW Aboriginal Land Councils. It is the pre-eminent event of the local government year where local councillors come together to share ideas and debate issues that shape the future of local government in NSW.

A copy of the LGNSW Policy Platform for 2020 has been included as a separate attachment.

| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL O      | F BLAND, | HELD |
|---|----------|------|
| IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020. |          |      |
|   |          |      |

In order to ensure appropriate accommodation is available and to meet the deadline for the early bird registrations it would be convenient if council could identify the four (4) representatives at this meeting.

#### Recommendation:

- 1. That council identifies the four (4) representatives to attend the LGNSW Annual Conference being held in the Hunter valley from 22-24 November 2020:
- 2. That the Mayor of the day be nominated as Council's voting delegate: and
- 3. That consideration of the submission of any Conference Motions be listed for discussion at the September Council Workshop.

| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BLAND, H | <del>I</del> ELD |
|--|------------------|
| IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020.      |                  |



# **Local Government NSW Annual Conference 2020**

Sunday 22 November – Tuesday 24 November 2020

Main conference venue: Crowne Plaza Hunter Valley, 430 Wine Country Drive, Lovedale NSW 2325

**Theme:** Growing Community Resilience

## DRAFT PROGRAM (as of 29 July 2020)

| PRE – OPENING OF       | CONFERENCE, OPTIONAL WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL EVENTS  |
|------------------------|--|
| SUNDAY 22 NOVEN        | IBER 2020, CROWNE PLAZA HUNTER VALLEY  |
| 1.00pm <b>–</b> 7.00pm | Registration opens at the Galleria, Conference and Events Centre   |
| 1.30pm – 3.00pm        | Presentation Panel: Semillon 1 (180 pax)      Cooling Our Cities     Dr Sebastian Pfautsch, Senior Research Fellow – Western Sydney University, Climate and environmental changes     Ms Stephanie Barker, Executive Director City Strategy, Greater Sydney Commission     Dr Rebecca Huntley, Principal Consultant, Vox Populi Research   |
| 1.30pm – 3.00pm        | Workshop: Semillon 2 (180 pax)  Leading a Safe Organisation: The roles and responsibilities of councils to lead in child protection & domestic violence prevention presented by the Office of the Children's Guardian and Domestic Violence (DVNSW)  and  Collaborating for Informed Decision Making presented by Maire Sheehan, Facilitator, Educator and former mayor and councillor   |
| 1.30pm – 3.00pm        | 3. Workshop: Semillon 3 (180 pax)  Population migration panel session facilitated by Cr Dai Le, LGNSW Board Member. A facilitated panel session on population shifts, migration and successful refugee resettlement. Panel presentations will be followed by a 30 minute question and answer session.  Panel members:  Multicultural NSW (MNSW)  Settlement Services International (SSI) |
| 1.30pm – 2.30pm        | 4. Presentation: The Verdelho Room (80pax)  "It's a jungle out there. Biosecurity can bite. Are you ready for it?"  Nicola Dixon, State Priority Weeds Coordinator, and Ian Turnbull, Invasive Species Officer, Department of Primary Industries.  |

| 2.00pm — 3.00pm | Bus transfers begin departing from select hotels going to Crowne Plaza Hunter Valley for the Ministers sessions and the welcome reception  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3.00pm – 5.00pm | The Galleria, Conference and Events Centre, Cabernet Merlot Room   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Meet the Politicians Forum with Masters of Ceremony: Cr Linda Scott, President and Scott Phillips, CE, LGNSW   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Addresses from:  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | The Hon. Shelley Hancock MP, Minister for Local Government  Ms Jodi McKay, Leader of the Opposition Followed by the Politicians' panel: What is the best way for State Government to partner with councils to assist in a locally led recovery?                        |  |  |  |  |
|                 | <ul> <li>The Hon. Shelley Hancock MP, Minister for Local Government</li> <li>The Hon. Melinda Pavey MP, Minister for Water, Property and Housing</li> <li>Mr David Shoebridge, MLC</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | <ul> <li>Mr Greg Warren MP, Shadow Minister for Local Government</li> <li>The Hon. John Barilaro MP, Deputy Premier and Minister for Regional NSW Trade and Industry (invited)</li> <li>The Hon. Adam Marshall MP, Minister for Agriculture and Western NSW</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |
|                 | Presentation of the AR Bluett Awards by the Trustees   |  |  |  |  |
|                 | This session is optional. Attendance is free to members registered to attend the conference. RSVPs are required as part of the conference registration.  |  |  |  |  |

| CONFERENCE OPENS – WELCOME RECEPTION |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SUNDAY 22 NOVEN                      | MBER 2020, POOLSIDE AT CROWNE PLAZA HUNTER VALLEY   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.00pm – 8.00pm                      | President's Welcome Reception:  Welcome by Master of Ceremonies Cr Bob Pynsent, Mayor, Cessnock City Council Address by Cr Linda Scott, President, LGNSW Sponsor address by Chair, Statewide Mutual Registration will be available at this event. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From 7.30pm                          | Bus transfers back to conference hotels to commence   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| MONDAY 23 NOVEMBER 2020 – Business Session Day 1, Crowne Plaza Hunter Valley              |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7.30am – 5.00pm   | Registration opens at the Galleria, Conference and Events Centre  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.00am – 4.00pm   | Trade exhibition opens at the Exhibition Centre and Sauvignon Room Delegate Lounge opens for networking |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.45am  | Doors open for official conference proceedings Distribution of voting materials and electronic handsets |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.05am – 9.10am Conference introduction by <b>Scott Phillips</b> , Chief Executive, LGNSW |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 9.10am – 9.15am                       | Welcome to Country  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 9.15am – 11.00am                      | Address by Cr Linda Scott, President, LGNSW   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Opening of the Federal Conference including demonstration of voting units, adoption of standing orders, presentation of the auditor's report, general financial report and operating report to members, business session and consideration of motions.  Opening of the State Conference including adoption of standing orders, presentation of the auditor's report, general financial report and operating report to members, business sessions, and consideration of motions.  Chaired by <b>Cr Linda Scott</b> |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.00am –11.30am                      | Morning tea in trade exhibition, sponsored by Local Government Super  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.30am — 1.00pm                      | Consideration of conference business continued, chaired by LGNSW President  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00pm - 2.00pm                       | Lunch in trade exhibition, sponsored by Local Government Super  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.00pm – 2.00pm                       | StateCover General Manager's Lunch - Semillon 1 and 2, Level 2 (exclusive to GMs)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.00pm – 2.05pm                       | Distinguished sponsor topic by Local Government Super   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.00pm – 3.30pm                       | Consideration of conference business continued, chaired by LGNSW President  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.30pm - 4.00pm                       | Afternoon tea in trade exhibition sponsored by Transport for NSW  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.00pm – 5.00pm                       | Consideration of conference business continued, chaired by LGNSW President Collection of all electronic handsets and motions voting cards   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.00pm                                | Conference business session closes  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.30pm – 6.00pm                       | Transfer buses begin departing for the conference hotels  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.00 pm – 7.30pm                      | Transfer buses to pick up from designated hotels, going to Hope Estate  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conference Dinner a                   | t Hope Estate, 2213 Broke Road, Pokolbin NSW 2320   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.30pm                                | StateCover sponsor address  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.00pm                                | LGNSW President and Elite Sponsor present Outstanding Service Awards to elected members   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.30pm                                | Dinner and entertainment begins   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.00pm                               | Transfer buses to begin departing back to conference hotels   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' |   |  |  |  |  |  |

3

|                                 | Ni .   |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 7.30am – 5.00pm                 | Registration opens at the Galleria, Conference and Events Centre   |
| 7.30am – 8.45am                 | Semillon 1 and 2 Australian Local Government Women's Association (ALGWA NSW) Breakfast  "Big Expectations: how to make a difference and why community is important"  Panel guest speakers: The Shahrouk Sisters, facilitated by Ellen Fanning  |
| 8.00am – 4.00pm                 | Trade exhibition opens, The Exhibition Centre and Sauvignon Room Delegate Lounge opens for networking  |
| 8.45am                          | Doors open for conference official proceedings Distribution of voting materials and electronic handsets if required  |
| 9.00am                          | Introduction by Ellen Fanning, Master of Ceremonies  |
| 9.05am – 9.30am                 | Keynote address: Building resilience through partnership. Presented by Commissioner of Resilience NSW, <b>Shane Fitzsimmons</b>  |
| 9.30am – 9.35am                 | Planning sponsor address by Resilience NSW   |
| 9.35am – 10.30am                | Opening Keynote Panel: Recovery and Resilience: local strategies and actions to prepare for, recover from and build resilience to disasters and crisis.  • Leanne Barnes OAM, GM, Bega Shire Council • Mick Willing, NSW Assistant Police Commissioner, Bushfire Recovery (invited) • Dr Adrian Zammit, CEO, Landcare NSW Inc, regarding strategies to manage bushfires moving forward • James McTavish, NSW Cross Border Commissioner, Department of Planning, Industry and Environment |
| 10.30am – 11.00am               | Morning tea in trade exhibition, sponsored by Landcom  |
| 11.00am – 11.05am               | Distinguished sponsor address by Landcom   |
| 11.05 – 11.20am                 | Address from <b>Cr Linda Scott</b> , President, LGNSW, on Association Initiatives  |
| 11.20am – 11.30am               | Treasurer's report, <b>Cr Jerome Laxale</b> , Treasurer, LGNSW Locally Led campaign launch, <b>Cr Linda Scott</b> , President, LGNSW   |
| 11.30am – 12.30pm<br>(one hour) | Presentation: Panel Regional Services: 'Regional renaissance: how to help regional communities bounce back and thrive in a post pandemic world'  The Hon. Mark Coulton MP, Minister Regional Health, Regional Communications and Local Government  The Hon. Jason Clare MP, Shadow Minister for Regional Services, Territories and Local Government  Brendan Nelson, CEO Regional Growth, Department of Regional NSW (invited)   |

| 12.30pm – 1.00pm<br>(30 mins) | Presentation: <b>Craig Foster,</b> Former Socceroo, Broadcaster, Adjunct Professor of Sport & Social Responsibility and Humanist presents 'Tapping into the Here and Now: Social and Community Strength'                  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1.00pm – 1.05pm               | Distinguished sponsor topic by Transport for NSW  |  |  |  |
| 1.05pm – 2.00pm               | Lunch in trade exhibition, sponsored by Landcom   |  |  |  |
| 2.05pm — 3.05pm               | Closing Address: <b>Dr Norman Swan</b> , Medical & Health Broadcaster, Host, Health Report ABC RN, Commentator & Journalist ABC TV, cofounder Tonic Health Media, presents Control is the Source of Community Resilience. |  |  |  |
|                               | How can systems and organisations acknowledge and allow for individual and community control?   |  |  |  |
| 3.05pm – 3.15pm               | Close of conference, Cr Linda Scott, LGNSW President  |  |  |  |
| 3.15pm – 3.45pm               | Afternoon tea in trade exhibition sponsored by Transport for NSW  |  |  |  |

This program is correct at the time of publication; speakers and program details may have changed due to unforeseen circumstances.

# 8.2 West Wyalong Community Theatre – Progress Report – August 2020



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.2 Ensure Councillors take ownership and a strong leadership role

**Author:** General Manager

#### Introduction

The Stage 1 works have been completed and the Tenders for stage 2 closed on 10 August 2020 and are the subject of a separate report to the confidential section of the August Business Paper.

### **Financial Implications**

Further consideration of the financial aspects of this project can be undertaken in conjunction with the assessment of the tenders for stage 2 in the confidential section of this Business Paper.

However, to date, the costs of this project are as follows:

### **Expenditure**

Equipment - \$106,961.43 The installation costs of \$92,998.54 are included in the Stage 2 Tender amount Consultants - \$59,418.72 Stage 1 - \$195,704.03 (ex GST)

Sub Total - \$362,084.18

Stage 2 TBC

#### **Summary**

The proposed timeline from now is as follows:

- Closing date for the Stage 2 tenders 10 August 2020
- Assessment of Tenders 12 August 2020
- Report to Council to adopt a tender 18 August 2020
- Confirmation of successful Tenderer 21 August 2020
- Execution of the contract for Stage 2 28 August 2020
- Commencement of Stage 2 works –8 September2020
- Project completion 7 January 2021

It will be necessary to seek a further extension of the Funding Agreement and I would recommend that we request an extension to 31 January 2021 just to cover any further unexpected delays.

| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BL IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020. | AND, I | HELD |
|--|--------|------|
| IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18. AUGUST 2020.   |        |      |
|  |        |      |

#### Recommendation:

- 1. That the progress report, as at August 2020, on the Community Theatre project is received and noted; and that the General Manager continue to keep councillors informed of the progress of this project;
- 2. That a formal request be submitted to the NSW State Government for an extension of the current Funding Agreement for the project to 31 January 2021; and
- 3. That consideration of the Tenders for Stage 2 of this project be considered in the confidential section of tonight's Business Paper.

| PAGE NO   | OF THE I | MINUTES ( | OF THE | ORDINAR | Y COUNCIL | . MEETING (            | OF THE | COUNCIL | OF BLAND, | HELD |
|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|------|
| IN THE CO | DUNCIL C | HAMBERS   | WEST V | VYALONG | ON TUESD  | AY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AU | GUST 2 | 020.    |           |      |

# **Section 2 – Corporate & Community Services**

# 8.3 Finance and Investment Report for July 2020



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.4 Ensure the long term financial sustainability of Council through effective and prudent financial management.

**Author** Manager Customer and Financial Services

#### Introduction

The Finance and Investment Report is provided to Council for information and prepared in accordance with the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005.

Financial Implications
STATEMENT OF BANK BALANCES, RATES COLLECTIONS AND INVESTMENTS FOR
THE MONTH OF JULY 2020.

#### BANK BALANCES AS AT 31st JULY 2020

| ACCOUNT                                 | BALANCE  |
|---|--|
| General Fund<br>BCard                   | \$ 3,658,697.88<br>\$ 30,000.00<br><b>\$ 3,688,697.88</b>      |
| Invested Funds                          |  |
| Fixed Deposits Deposits at Call         | \$ 39,200,000.00<br>\$ 3,742,845.35<br><b>\$ 42,942,845.35</b> |
| Net Balance                             | \$ 46,631,543.23   |
| Percentage of investment to Net Balance | 92.09%   |

| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BLAND, HELD |
|---|
| IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020.         |
|   |

## STATEMENT OF BANK BALANCES AS AT 31.7.20

## **SUBMITTED TO THE ORDINARY MEETING AUGUST 18, 2020**

| BALANCE as at 01.07.20  | \$ 3,351,764.26                                   |
|---|---|
| Add Receipts  |   |
| Receipts over \$150,000   |   |
| 13/07/20 Credit Union Australia Investment Redemption<br>13/07/20 Transport NSW MR639 Route Alignment<br>30/07/20 Temora Shire Council share of OLG Emergency Services Levy | \$ 1,000,000.00<br>\$ 365,362.00<br>\$ 186,389.91 |
| Receipts under \$150,000  | \$ 802,186.48                                     |
| Total Receipts for July 2020  Less Payments   | \$ 2,353,938.39                                   |
| Payments over \$150,000   |   |
| 09/07/20 Statewide Mutual Property Insurance 2020-21  | -\$ 212,406.36                                    |
| Payments under \$150,000  | -\$ 1,834,598.41                                  |
| Total Payments for July 2020  | -\$ 2,047,004.77                                  |
| CASH BALANCE  | \$ 3,658,697.88                                   |
| Limit of Overdraft Arranged with Bank   | \$ 350,000.00                                     |

PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BLAND, HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18<sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020.

.....

#### **ACCOUNTS SUMMARY AND CERTIFICATION**

The following is a summary of accounts paid for the period July 01, 2020 to July 31, 2020. I CERTIFY,

That the accounts included in the accounts summary and totalling as detailed under:-

| Fund                               |           | Voucher No.s                  |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ola                                |           | 005000 005007                 | Total           |
| Cheques                            |           | 025923 - 025937               | \$ 55,958.09    |
| Auto-pay                           | Creditors | E021785 – E022037             | \$ 1,529,401.37 |
| Auto-pay                           | Payroll   | 07/07/20 – 26/07/20           | \$ 458,092.62   |
| July Bank Charges & Commission etc |           |                               | \$ 1,687.59     |
| Direct Debits                      |           | Repayments & \$ Vehicle Lease |                 |
| vernoic Educe                      |           | VOINGIO EGGGO                 | \$ 2,047,004.77 |

- 1. Are fully supported by vouchers and invoices and have been fully registered.
- 2. The responsible officer concerned has certified that the goods for which respective accounts are submitted have been rendered to order and/or that the services for which respective accounts are submitted have been rendered according to order.
- 3. Official orders have been issued for the supply of such goods and services. The goods for which respective accounts are submitted have been checked with the entries in the goods order book.
- 4. The prices and computations of every account are correct.
- 5. The prices for the goods supplied or services rendered under the contract or quotation in accordance therewith and in all cases the prices charged are according to order and as far as I am able to ascertain fair and reasonable.

| Mayor   |
|---|
|   |
| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BLAND, HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020. |
| Responsible Accounting Officer  |
| <u> </u>  |
| Manager Customer and Financial Services   |
| Further I also certify that the Ledger has been reconciled with the bank statements for the preceding monthly period.   |
| have been complied with.  |

# CERTIFICATE OF GENERAL MANAGER

| CERTIFICATE OF CHAIRMAN OF ORDINARY MEETING  I certify that this accounts summary, covering amounts totalling \$2,047,004.77 was submitted to the Ordinary Meeting on the 18 <sup>th</sup> August 2020 and that the amounts are presented to Council for confirmation of payment.  Chairman of Ordinary Meeting | This accounts summary, a copy of which was submitted to each member of Council on the 18 <sup>th</sup> August 2020, has been checked and is fully supported by vouchers and invoices. These vouchers have been duly certified as to receipt of goods, the rendition of services, to prices and computations, and to costings. |
|---|---|
| I certify that this accounts summary, covering amounts totalling \$2,047,004.77 was submitted to the Ordinary Meeting on the 18 <sup>th</sup> August 2020 and that the amounts are presented to Council for confirmation of payment.  |   |
| to the Ordinary Meeting on the 18 <sup>th</sup> August 2020 and that the amounts are presented to Council for confirmation of payment.  | CERTIFICATE OF CHAIRMAN OF ORDINARY MEETING   |
| Chairman of Ordinary Meeting  | to the Ordinary Meeting on the 18 <sup>th</sup> August 2020 and that the amounts are presented to Council   |
| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BLAND, HELD   |   |
| IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020.   | IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY 18 <sup>TH</sup> AUGUST 2020.   |

Mayor

## **INVESTMENTS**

The following table gives details of Council's Funds invested at 31<sup>st</sup> July 2020. The funds consist of monies from the Bank Accounts of the Trust Funds, Reserve Accounts, Sewerage Fund and Combined General Account.

|                   | INVESTED MUTIL MUIONA          |                       |              | I           | 1                 |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|
| DATE              | INVESTED WITH WHOM             | INVESTED AMOUNT (\$s) | TERM         | YIELD       | DATE DUE          |
| 14-October-2019   | Bank of QLD (Term Deposit)     | 1,000,000.00          | 336 days     | 1.50%       | 14-September-2020 |
| 24-February-2020  | NAB (Term Deposit)             | 1,000,000.00          | 210 days     | 1.50%       | 21-September-2020 |
| 17-February-2020  | NAB (Term Deposit)             | 1,000,000.00          | 365 days     | 1.55%       | 16-February-2021  |
| 05-March-2020     | NAB (Term Deposit)             | 1,500,000.00          | 210 days     | 1.33%       | 01-October-2020   |
| 08-November-2018  | Bank of QLD (Term Deposit)     | 1,000,000.00          | 550 days     | 2.80%       | 11-May-2021       |
| 08-September-2019 | Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)    | 400,000.00            | 365 days     | 1.65%       | 08-September-2020 |
| 08-September-2019 | Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)    | 400,000.00            | 365 days     | 1.65%       | 08-September-2020 |
| 08-September-2019 | Bendigo Bank (Term Deposit)    | 400,000.00            | 365 days     | 1.65%       | 08-September-2020 |
| 13-December-2019  | AMP (Term Deposit)             | 1,000,000.00          | 370 days     | 1.70%       | 17-December-2020  |
| 16-January-2020   | Bank of QLD                    | 1,000,000.00          | 184 days     | 1.60%       | 17-August-2020    |
| 12-December-2019  | AMP (Term Deposit)             | 2,000,000.00          | 365 days     | 1.70%       | 11-December-2020  |
| 29-November-2016  | Westpac (FRN)                  | 2,000,000.00          | 1826 days    | 3MBBSW+1.2% | 29-November-2021  |
| 01-November-2019  | AMP (Term Deposit)             | 1,000,000.00          | 364 days     | 1.65%       | 30-October-2020   |
| 08-July-2019      | AMP (Term Deposit)             | 1,000,000.00          | 550 days     | 2.15%       | 08-January-2021   |
| 28-January-2020   | ME Bank (Term Deposit)         | 2,000,000.00          | 245 days     | 1.55%       | 29-September-2020 |
| 06-April-2020     | NAB (Term Deposit)             | 2,000,000.00          | 365 days     | 1.20%       | 06-April-2021     |
| 29-October-2019   | AMP (Term Deposit)             | 2,500,000.00          | 547 days     | 1.60%       | 28-April-2021     |
| 20-June-2019      | Bank of QLD                    | 2,000,000.00          | 547 days     | 2.10%       | 18-December-2020  |
| 28-February-2020  | MyState Bank (Term<br>Deposit) | 2,000,000.00          | 276 days     | 1.60%       | 30-November-2020  |
| 13-December-2019  | Australian Unity Bank          | 2,000,000.00          | 182 days     | 1.70%       | 12-June-2020      |
| 22-January-2020   | ME Bank (Term Deposit)         | 2,500,000.00          | 306 days     | 1.50%       | 23-November-2020  |
| 07-February-2020  | Australian Unity Bank          | 2,000,000.00          | 364 days     | 1.70%       | 05-February-2021  |
| 12-December-2020  | Australian Unity Bank          | 1,500,000.00          | 343 days     | 1.70%       | 20-January-2021   |
| 26-March-2020     | MyState Bank (Term<br>Deposit) | 2,000,000.00          | 210 days     | 1.85%       | 22-October-2020   |
| 28-May-2020       | Bank of QLD                    | 2,000,000.00          | 1097 days    | 1.35%       | 30-May-2023       |
| 28-May-2020       | Bank of QLD                    | 2,000,000.00          | 1460 days    | 1.50%       | 27-May-2024       |
|                   | ANZ Deposit at Call            | 50,915.70             | Cash at Call |             |                   |
|                   | CBA Deposit at Call            | 3,691,929.65          | Cash at Call |             |                   |
|                   | TOTAL:                         | \$42,942,845.35       |              |             |                   |
|                   |                                | , , , ,               |              |             |                   |

I certify that the above investments have been made in accordance with Section 625 of the Local Government Act 1993, the Regulation and Council's Investment Policies.

I certify that the above investment has been reconciled with Council's General Ledger Accounts.

**GENERAL MANAGER** 

| PAGE NO. OF THE MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF BLAND, HELD IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS WEST WYALONG ON TUESDAY $18^{\mathrm{TH}}$ AUGUST 2020. |
|---|
|   |

Mayor

#### **RATES REPORT**

## Below is a summary of outstanding rates

Total rates income levied (2020/21) \$ 10,492,616.39 Rates received as at 31/07/2020 \$ 449,755.94 % of rates received to date 4.28%

The total rates income includes rates in arrears and accumulated interest.

#### **Summary**

The information provided within this Finance and Investment Report has been prepared in accordance with the Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 as well as Council's financial management policies and procedures. Further, the financial position of Council is satisfactory and the external investments are held in accordance with section 625 of the Local Government act 1993.

#### Recommendation:

- 1. That Council receive and note the information contained within the Finance and Investment Report for the month of July 2020
- 2. That Council confirms the payment of accounts, for the period 01 July to 31 July 2020, summarised in the accounts summary totalling \$2,047,004.77.

# 8.4 Appointment of Designated Persons and Annual Disclosure



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP13.1 - Promote and advocate improved management of, and access to, information across Council

**Author:** Director Corporate and Community Services

#### Introduction

The purpose of this report is to formally identify those staff positions within the current Organisational Structure to be declared "Designated Persons" for the 2019/2020 Financial Year for the purposes of clause 4.8(c) of Council's Code of Conduct.

## **Financial Implications**

Nil

#### Summary

Historically, ethical standards for Local Government were prescribed from three sources: the pecuniary interest provisions in the Local Government Act 1993 ("the Act") and Local Government (General) Regulation 2005 ("the Regulation"), and the *Model Code of Conduct for Local Councils in NSW* ("the Model Code"). Previously, the Act, Regulations and Model Code all placed specific obligations on Councillors, Council delegates, Council staff and other people involved in making decisions or providing advice on Council matters to act honestly and responsibly in carrying out their functions.

On 18 December 2018, the Model Code was prescribed under the Regulation and published in the NSW Government Gazette. The Model Code incorporates the pecuniary interest provisions previously contained in the Act and Regulation and requires those staff and Committee members identified by Council as "designated persons" to complete an annual written return of pecuniary interests and disclose certain pecuniary interests to the General Manager.

As with returns completed and submitted by Councillors, designated persons' returns are considered "open access information" under the *Government Information (Public Access) Act* 2009 and *Government Information (Public Access) Regulation 2018*.

Bland Shire Council adopted its new Code of Conduct in June 2019 and incorporated the requirements for declaring of pecuniary interests for Councillors, Staff and committee members where identified.

According to Part Four of Council's Code (4.8) Designated persons include:

- (a) the general manager
- (b) other senior staff of the council for the purposes of section 332 of the LGA
- (c) a person (other than a member of the senior staff of the council) who is a member of staff of the council or a delegate of the council and who holds a position identified by the council as the position of a designated person because it involves the exercise of functions (such as regulatory functions or contractual functions) that, in their exercise, could give rise to a conflict between the person's duty as a member of staff or delegate and the person's private interest.

Clause 4.8 also allows for members of committees to be declared "designated persons". However, at this stage, Council is not advocating for members of Council Section 355 committees to be included on the Designated Person list. Part 4 provides further guidance to other staff as to what steps are required to be taken in relation to Pecuniary Interest.

Due to staff changes during the latter part of the 2019 calendar year, it would be prudent for Council to re-determine those roles which fall within 4.8c of the Code. The following is a list of those positions which have been identified as fitting the Designated Person categorisation:

- Manager Customer and Financial Services
- Engineer Services Manager
- Manager Development & Regulatory Services
- Building & Environmental Health Surveyor

Should Council resolve in accordance with the recommendation, the staff within the listed positions will be required to complete a Disclosure of Interests Return for the 2019/2020 Financial Year.

#### Recommendation:

#### THAT:

- 1. The staff and delegates who occupied the positions below be formally declared Designated Persons by Council in accordance with Clause 4.8c of the Bland Shire Council Code of Conduct and be required to lodge Disclosure of Interests Returns to the General Manager by 30 September 2020 for the financial year 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020:
- Manager Customer and Financial Services
- Engineer Services Manager
- Manager Development & Regulatory Services
- Building & Environmental Health Surveyor
- 2. In accordance with Section 440(2a) of the Local Government Act that those people who are Independent members of the Audit, Risk and Improvement Committee also be included as Designated Persons.
- In accordance with the Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009, a list of all Councillor and Designated Persons Disclosure of Interest Returns received be included as part of Council's Open Access Information and made available subject to the Public Interest Test and Section 730 of the Local Government Act 1993.

# 8.5 2019/20 Progress Report Combined Delivery Program & Operational Plan



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP10.3 Ensure the General Manager takes on a high level role in implementing the Community Strategic Plan and other Council documents.

**Author:** Director Corporate and Community Services

#### Introduction

The Progress Report of the Bland Shire Council Delivery Program (2017-2022) and Annual Operational Plan (2019/2020) from 1 January 2019 to 30 June 2019 is presented to Council for its review and consideration (*Attachment 1*). While a Council's Delivery Program is generally a four-year plan for services it will deliver to its community, at the Ordinary Meeting of Bland Shire Council on 16 June Council resolved to extend this plan for a further one-year period in light of the postponement of Local Government elections in New South Wales.

#### **Financial Implications**

The annual Operational Plan is developed in consideration with Council's financial management processes required as part of the Integrated Planning and Reporting process.

### **Summary**

The Integrated Planning and Reporting Guidelines for local government in NSW require the General Manager to provide progress reports to Council every six months on the improvement being made with respect to the principal activities detailed in its delivery program.

This report also encompasses the key objectives contained within the Annual Operational Plan as Bland Shire Council currently has a combined Delivery Program and Operational Plan.

Council's key activities were identified within the four year Delivery Program (2017-2022) and one year Operational Plan (2018/2019) (DPOP) and are all linked to the main strategies and actions that have been established within the Community Strategic Plan – Your Vision, Our Future (CSP).

There are 16 strategies contained within the CSP which are grouped into four (4) key themes. The following list outlines each theme and each strategy that supports that theme: **Theme Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community** 

- 1. Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community
- 2. Partner with organisations to strengthen community health and safety
- 3. Nurture a strong sense of community and enrich the cultural life of the residents
- 4. Ensure services are accessible for all Residents

#### Theme Our Places - Maintain & improve the Shire's assets & infrastructure

- 5. Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services and facilities
- 6. Manage waste and recycling to improve the utilisation of existing resources, including exploring new technologies
- 7. Manage water and sewerage resources
- 8. Ensure that public places and facilities are well maintained and easily accessible
- 9. Develop, implement and monitor appropriate programs, plans and budgets for the effective and efficient management of Council's assets and infrastructure

## Theme Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

- 10. To provide quality leadership, governance and management to develop strong community partnerships
- 11. Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making
- 12. Lead the community
- 13. Develop and maintain a framework of plans and policies that ensures open and transparent Council information

### Theme Our Prosperity - Growing our population and jobs

- 16. Visitors and tourists are welcomed
- 17. Promote the Shire as a place to do Business
- 18. Work with our communities and businesses to use our resources in a sustainable way for the future of the Bland Shire

Council's targets and measures are outlined within a joint Delivery Program and Operational Plan as many of the objectives extend over more than a one year period.

Each action item is categorised through a "traffic light" system as, "completed", "on target", or "not progressed".

Of the 217 actions in Council's Operational Plan for 2019/2020, 168 (77%) are reported as being complete and 44 (20%) as being on target at the 12-month report. This compares to 154 and 61 respectively from the six-monthly reporting period to 31 December 2019.

Of the remaining actions, five (5) actions (3%) have not progressed. In the previous sixmonthly period, four (4) actions had not progressed. The five actions currently not progressed and reasons for delay are:

- **4.1.3 Coordinate Aged Care Expo** Due to restrictions relating to Covid-19 this event is unable to take place.
- **4.1.4 Coordinate Seniors Week Activities** Due to Covid-19 restrictions on large events, this no activities were able to take place.
- **9.1.1 Review of the Building Management Plan** Waiting for finalisation of the Assetic database.
- **10.4.8 Review outstanding rates and conduct sale for unpaid rates accordingly** No action on this activity. (Due to the current economic climate impacted initially by drought conditions and the Covid-19 pandemic, this activity has been placed on hold).
- **12.1.6 Conduct Customer Satisfaction survey** Delayed due to Covid 19 impacts on resourcing.

#### **Recommendation:**

That Council notes the progress in relation to the Bland Shire Council Delivery Program (2017-2022) and Operational Plan (2019/2020) for the period from 1 July 2019 to 30 June 2020.



# **Reporting Our Progress**

#### **Performance Measures**

The Community Strategic Plan is presented within four themes Our People, Our Places, Our Leadership and Our Prosperity. Each of these themes has a number of Delivery Targets and Operational Actions including performance measures to be achieved. Each of the performance measures feed into a series of key performance indicators.

The progress towards the key performance indicators will be reported to the community in line with the election cycle and the End of Term Report.

# **Monitoring and Reporting**

It is important to track and report on our progress in delivering our Community Strategic Plan over the ten year period. Council will report to the community at regular intervals on what has been achieved and the progress towards the performance measures.

All reports will be made available to the community at Council meetings and on Council's website. Councils management team will internally monitor on a quarterly basis the output and actions as detailed in the four year Delivery Program and one year Operational Plan. The outcomes will be formally reported to Council, the Community and staff on at least, a six monthly basis.

Whilst some performance measures can be clearly quantified, it does not necessarily mean the community is aware of, fully appreciates, or is fully satisfied with, the extent of progress made. Therefore, there are also qualitative measures included that represent community response.

A community satisfaction survey will be undertaken every four years to gauge whether the community is satisfied with progress and where priorities could or should be assigned to particular areas into the future. The survey will be undertaken in the fourth year of the Council term.

| 2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions |     |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| as at 30/06/2020                   |     |  |  |
| Total number of actions:           | 217 |  |  |
| <ul><li>On target</li></ul>        | 41  |  |  |
| Not progressed                     | 5   |  |  |
| Complete                           | 171 |  |  |



# **Our People**

A strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

# **Our Objectives**

- 1 Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community
- 2 Partner with organisations to strengthen community health and safety
- 3 Nurture a strong sense of community and enrich the cultural life of the residents
- 4 Ensure services are accessible for all residents

| 2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions |    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----|--|--|
| as at 30/06/2020                   |    |  |  |
| Total number of actions:           | 67 |  |  |
| On target                          | 15 |  |  |
| Not progressed                     | 2  |  |  |
| Complete                           | 50 |  |  |



# Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 1.1

Maintain active communication with health and allied health providers

### **Performance Measure**

• Increase in the knowledge disseminated relating to health and allied health services

# Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

| Action<br>1.1.1                     | Maintain active relationships and communication with health services, relevant allied health providers and medical practices within the Shire KPI: Quarterly Contact   | Responsibility Director Corporate & Community Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Relationships maintained.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Relationships maintained, active participation from Council services at the quarterly health network meetings.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Council actively participated in the Community-led Health Service Planning sessions held in February conducted by MLHD. Ongoing relationships maintained through Local Health Advisary Committee representation.   |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Council supported information distribution to staff and community in response to the COVID-19 pandemic using traditional and social media platforms.   | <b>⊘</b>   |
| 1.1.2                               | Partner with local health services to implement workshops and provide resources to the community  KPI: Quarterly Contact   | Community Development<br>Officer                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council partnered with numerous local health services including Temora MHDA, Wellways, The Murrumbidgee PHN and the Local Rural Aid Counsellor in the delivery of Bust the Dust. Council partnered with Temora MHDA in the delivery of Youth Mental Health First Aid Training in July. | •  |

Progress Council assisted TMHDA in the delivery of a mental health awareness event update to during mental health month. Council is currently working with rural Aid in 31/12/2019 establishing a community drought hub at one of the local schools which will include counselling on a month basis for residents. Council has developed a proposal for a Youth Mental Health and Wellbeing program to be delivered to students commencing in 2020 providing grant funding is successfully obtained. Council has sought advice from service providers who are involved with the Interagency committee and partnered with The Butterfly Foundation, Batyr, The Resilience Project, to develop a suitable youth program. Progress update to 0 31/03/2020 Progress Partnered with Murrumbidgee Primary Health Network to bring the COVID testing update to clinic to West Wyalong and Ungarie to ensure local residents have access to 30/06/2020 testing facilities. Utilised council channels to promote the vans attendance.

# Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 1.2

Provide services to the frail, aged, disabled and their carers

### **Performance Measure**

• Increase in the number of Bland Shire residents accessing services for frail, aged and their carers

# Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

| Action                              |  | Responsibility                |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 1.2.1                               | Review existing services to ensure service model is in line with government requirements  KPI: Annual review as per funding requirements | Community Care<br>Coordinator |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | All services currently under review.   | •                             |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Currently all services are being audited internally to ensure they meet requirements.  | 0                             |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.  | 0                             |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Internal audit complete, services being updated to ensure government requirements are met.   | <b>②</b>                      |  |
| 1.2.2                               | Develop and implement programs to ensure need is being met<br>KPI: Annual Review   | Community Care<br>Coordinator |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | All services currently under review.   | 0                             |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Internal audit currently being conducted, once finalised a review of programs will be completed.   | 0                             |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.  | 0                             |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Due to COVID-19 all group programs have been put on hold.  | <b>②</b>                      |  |

| 1.2.3                               | Network with aged care and disability service providers to strengthen relationships within community  KPI: Quarterly Contact | Community Care<br>Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.   | 0                             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Networking continuing with aged care and disabled service providers.   | <b>Ø</b>                      |
| 1.2.4                               | Provide aged care services to towns and villages in the Shire KPI: As identified   | Community Care<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Continuing.  | •                             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Services are continuing throughout the Shire including towns and villages.   | •                             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Services are continuing throughout the Shire including towns and villages.   | •                             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Services are continuing throughout the Shire including towns and villages.   | <b>Ø</b>                      |
| 1.2.5                               | Undertake a service survey for Aged Care Services  KPI: Annual service survey undertaken                                     | Community Care<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Complete.  | •                             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above.  | <b>Ø</b>                      |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.  | <b>②</b>                      |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.  | <b>⊘</b>                      |

| 1.2.6                               | Investigate alternative funding and collaborative initiatives to maximise opportunities for the community in the areas of Childrens Services and HACC  KPI: As identified   | Director Corporate & Community Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Under review.   | •                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Under review.   | 0                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Review undertaken of funded projects.   | •                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Changes to funding streams for Children's Services as a direct result of COVID-19 pandemic. Additional funding provided by State Government to support pre-school operations. Support proviede to Family Day Care providers to transition to Job Keeper payments. | <b>⊘</b>                                |

# Partner with organisations to strengthen community health and safety

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 2.1

Develop and support community partnerships to increase a sense of safety and wellbeing within the community

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increased number of opportunities to provide information to the community

| Action<br>2.1.1                     | Provide education programs on road safety, in line with RMS funding KPI: Minimum of two programs per year  | Responsibility Road Safety Officer |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Two programs completed in the first quarter.   | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | RSO position vacant.   | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | RSO position vacant.   | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | RSO position filled June - programs being prepared for 2020 - 2021 financial year.   | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| 2.1.2                               | Remove offensive graffiti from Council infrastructure as soon as practical dependant on location and degree of offensiveness and report to Police KPI: Removed within two days | Coordinator Urban                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | When reported to council or noticed by staff.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | When reported to council or noticed by staff.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | When reported to council or noticed by staff.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | When reported to council or noticed by staff.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |

| 2.1.3                               | Provide work health & safety and risk management information for volunteers and contractors  KPI: Update information annually | Contract Compliance & WHS Officer         |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Contractors provided with WHS / risk information.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Contractors provided with WHS / risk information.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Contractors provided with WHS / risk information.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Contractors provided with WHS / risk information.   | 0   |
| 2.1.4                               | Support and promote young driver educational programs  KPI: Two programs per year   | Community Development Officer             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Highly successful NRMA Driving lessons held on 9 and 10 July 2019.  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Highly successful NRMA Safer Driving program held on 1 and 2 October 2019.  | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | NRMA Driving school was planned for 15 and 16 April however this has been cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic.             | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | NRMA Safer Driving Program scheduled for end of July 2020.  | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| 2.1.5                               | Continue partnerships with NSW Food Authority and continue to promote the Scores on Doors program  KPI: As required           | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Partnership has continued. Food premises inspection program has commenced.  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Food premises inspection program is continuing.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Food premises inspection program was suspended due to COVID-19.   | <b>Ø</b>                                  |

| 2.1.6                               | Inspect all High and Medium Risk Food Premises  KPI: Yearly inspections       | Manager Development & Regulatory Services    |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Inspection program has commenced.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Food premises inspection program is continuing.                               | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Food premises program was suspended due to COVID-19.                          | <b>②</b>                                     |
| 2.1.7                               | Continue partnership with NSW Public Health KPI: As required                  | Manager Development &<br>Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | 0   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Partnership has continued during 2020   | <b>②</b>                                     |
| 2.1.8                               | Inspect all Skin Penetration Premises and Mortuaries  KPI: Yearly Inspections | Manager Development &<br>Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Review of skin penetration and mortuary inspection program to be undertaken.  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Review of skin penetration and mortuary inspection program to be undertaken.  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Inspection program was suspended due to COVID-19.                             | <b>②</b>                                     |

| 2.1.9                               | Implement Councils on site waste management system inspection program KPI: Ungarie (non-sewered area), Tallimba, Barmedman (non-sewered area), Mirrool, Weethalle, Rural Properties, non-sewered parts of Wyalong and West Wyalong   | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing. Policy to be reviewed in 2020.  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | 0  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing. Policy to be reviewed in 2020.  | <b>②</b>                                  |
| 2.1.10                              | Promote the continued use of online training program for Food Safety KPI: Social media, Council notices and community noticeboard twice per year   | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Online training program continues to be available.   | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Online training program continues to be available.   | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| 2.1.11                              | Promote Mental Health Month  KPI: Support and conduct one event per year   | Community Development<br>Officer          |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Mental health month to be promoted with information regarding where and how to access services locally provided to the community across Council's social media. Council has further developed a proposal for consideration under round 3 of the Stronger Country Communities Program for the delivery of a comprehensive Youth Mental Health program in 2020/21.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council assisted TMHDA in the delivery of a mental health awareness event during mental health month and posted a multitude of information on Council's social media regarding mental health and drought supports and services. Bland Shire Council submitted a MPHN youth and community grant application to allow for the delivery of 3 full day mindfulness and mental well being days to be held at three village schools in early 2020. |   |

| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Completed for this financial year.  | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.   | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| 2.1.12                              | Implement and monitor Council's swimming pool inspection program policy  KPI: Undertake every three years - 2017 & 2020 | Manager Development &<br>Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing. Policy to be reviewed in 2020.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing. Policy to be reviewed in 2020.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing. Policy to be reviewed in 2020.   | <b>Ø</b>                                     |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 3.1

Develop and support a strong sense of community, providing advice and support to community groups

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in the number of workshops, events and grant applications applied for

| Action<br>3.1.1                     | Actively work for the community to identify additional funding to achieve community goals by promoting and assisting with external grant applications  KPI: Assisting at least four community groups each year  | Responsibility Community Relations Officer |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Applications lodged for Business West Wyalong for the West Wyalong Christmas carnival and dual projects from the Ungarie RSL sub-branch. Advice provided to numerous other groups and organisations.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Stronger Country Community Fund submissions lodged. Grant Guru portal launched to provide residents and staff with easy access and information regarding the latest grant opportunities.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ungarie RSL park project fully funded and completed. Stronger Country Communities Fund recipients announced. Assistance provided to Ungarie Sport and Receration Committee in submitting successful Clubs NSW Infrastructure grant.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Assistance provided to a number of community groups with preparing and applying for external grant applications   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| 3.1.2                               | Investigate new initiatives to promote and engage volunteers and seek to strengthen relationships  KPI: One volunteer event/workshop per year   | Community Development<br>Officer           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Community Development staff are currently working with staff at West Wyalong High School on a community groups and volunteering initiative which involves an introduction to volunteering and inducting students to enable them to be Council volunteers.                               | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council held two volunteering education sessions with year 9 students from West Wyalong High School in November and December touching on the importance of volunteering within the community and noted the contributions and services that community groups provide to the Bland Shire. | •  |

| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Item completed as noted above.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 3.1.3                               | Recognise and celebrate volunteers for National Volunteer Week  KPI: Hold one event per year. Link volunteers with local events   | Community Development Officer  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Event to be held in May 2020.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Event was scheduled for May 2020, however this has been cancelled due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Investigations underway into other initiatives that can be implemented to recognise and celebrate volunteers. | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.   | •                              |
| 3.1.4                               | Facilitate Community Reference Group and report through Manex to Council  KPI: Call for agenda items at least five times a year   | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Successful CRG meeting held in August 2019 with minutes referred to Manex.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Community Reference Group meeting held in November 2019 and referred to Manex.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | February meeting not held due to lack of agenda items   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Community Reference Group suspended due to COVID-19.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 3.1.5                               | Administer Council's Strengthening Communities Grant Programs  KPI: 100% applications considered  | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Strengthening Communities grants provided to Whispering Pines Aviation and Country Hope West Wyalong.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Strengthening Communities grant provided to West Wyalong Town Band.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Strengthening Communities grant awarded to Barmedman Sport and Recreation Committee.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Strengthening Communities grants provided to Royal Far West   | 0                              |

| 3.1.6                               | Facilitate and support groups that build skills and social inclusion including workshops/presentations  KPI: Two workshops per year   | Community Development<br>Officer             |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Free community Youth Mental Health First Aid (YMHFA) Training held in July 2019.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Assistance provided to members of OMNI (Older Men New Ideas) in hosting a meeting and presentation with the goal of establishing an older men's support group in West Wyalong. Support provided to the West Wyalong garden club in seeking grant funding and information regarding the installation of a community clock. Support provided to Country Hope West Wyalong in the establishment of the HOPE sign in McCann Park. | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Completed as noted above.   | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.   | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| 3.1.7                               | Apply for external grant funding to implement Tourism and Business programs and projects  KPI: Two grant applications per year with appropriate matched funding   | General Manager                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Grant applications are prepared and submitted as and when appropriate.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Grant applications are prepared and submitted as and when appropriate.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Grant applications are prepared and submitted as and when appropriate.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Grant applications are prepared and submitted as and when appropriate.  | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| 3.1.8                               | Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for the Community Cinema project  KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones   | Manager Development &<br>Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Stage one works to commence early 2020.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Stage one works have commenced.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Stage one works have been completed. Stage two tender is being prepared   | •  |

| 3.1.9                               | Monitor and progress applications for funding under proposed Round 3 of the SCCF  KPI: Successful projects identified and progressed in accordance with funding agreement and milestones                            | General Manager                 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The projects under Round 3 of the SCCF have been identified by Council and have been submitted to the NSW Government for determination.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council has been advised that the announcement of the successful projects will occur in early 2020.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Council has been advised of the successful projects and will confirm acceptance of those projects following the Draft 20/21 Budget Workshop.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The Deeds of Agreement have been completed and work on each project has commenced.  | •                               |
| 3.1.10                              | Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for power and sports lighting to West Wyalong Rugby and Rodeo Clubs KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones | Director Technical<br>Services  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing project.  | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing project.  | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing project.  | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing project.  | 0                               |
| 3.1.11                              | Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for the Kikoira Hall amenities block and kitchen upgrade  KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones           | Engineering Services<br>Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing project.  | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing project.  | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing project.  | 0                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing project.  | 0                               |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 3.2

Provide cultural activities and community programs that foster social development and community wellbeing

#### **Performance Measure**

• Number of residents satisfied with range and quality of cultural events

| Action<br>3.2.1                     | Continue membership and participation with Eastern Riverina Arts Inc KPI: Annual Membership | Responsibility Community Development Officer |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 2019-2020 fees have been processed to ensure continued membership.                          | <b>②</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above.   | <b>②</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.   | <b>②</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.   | <b>②</b>                                     |
| 3.2.2                               | Facilitate visiting artist/exhibition/performance  KPI: One annually                        | Community Relations<br>Officer               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Fawlty Towers Dining Experience held and sold out in September 2019.                        | <b>②</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Visiting Zest International artists painted public murals in West Wyalong and Mirrool.      | <b>⊘</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | 0   | <b>⊘</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | 0   | <b>②</b>                                     |

| 3.2.3                               | Provide a range of community programs and activities for children and seniors  KPI: Four activities per year   | Director Corporate & Community Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0  | •                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Council support of and involvement with Family Fun Day to promote community wellbeing during severe drought period. Council also represented on RivJO Drought Committee.   | 0                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | No face-to-face activity this quarter due to COVID-19 restrictions. Library and Children's Services maintained engagement with target groups through the provision of home delivery services and utilisation of social media platforms. Direct service provision to existing clients continued with Community Care services. | <b>Ø</b>                                |
| 3.2.4                               | Facilitate a Bland Flavour Festival  KPI: Successful event within budget allocation  | Community Relations<br>Officer          |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Concept design developed.  | •                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Save the date sent out for March 20-22.  | •                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Chickenstock 2020 was postponed on 13 March 2020 due to the COVID-19 outbreak and legislation which prevented large public gatherings. Festival to be held later in 2020 once allowable.   | •                                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Alternative date post COVID-19 being sought. All arrangements were finalised for festival as per Operational Plan with delivery to occur in near future.   | <b>Ø</b>                                |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 3.3

Support and strengthen our indigenous culture and history

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increased number of engagement opportunities

| Action<br>3.3.1                     | Contribute to the positive working relationship with the Local Aboriginal Lands Council  KPI: Meet with WWLALC at least annually  | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council is working closely with the WWLALC to assist in the development of portable housing for the staff at the LCGM.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council will be meeting with all regional LALC's sometime in February 2020 to discuss the formation of a reference group.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The Mayor and General Manager met with the new ALC Director, Ms. Leeanne Hampton for a general discussion with no major issues identified.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Council is currently in negotiations with the WWLALC for the withdrawal of a claim on Lot 1327 Neeld Street.  | •                              |
| 3.3.2                               | Fly the Aboriginal Flag at Council on days of Aboriginal significance KPI: Flag flown on National Reconciliation Week, NAIDOC Week and other special occasions and events where it is deemed appropriate, including the anniversary of the Apology (whether permitting) | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Flag flown throughout NAIDOC Week.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing.  | •                              |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

### Strategy 3.4

Foster a community learning culture optimising our physical and virtual spaces

#### **Performance Measure**

Increased number of community members accessing and utilising our library services

#### Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

#### Action

3.4.1

Continue to promote the library as a community hub being utilised by all community members

KPI: Membership remains stable, 5% increase library visits

# Responsibility

Library Services
Coordinator

#### Progress update to 30/09/2019

Baby Bounce (for babies up to 24 months) held every second Friday during school term. Storytime (for preschool aged children) held every Storytime for Bland Family Day Care educators held once a month. Storytime for Bland Preschool (various class groups) held each school term. Storytime for Ungarie Preschool held each school term. Regular school visits (various class groups). Day Book Club held first Monday of each month. Knit and Knatter (knitting group) meet every second Tuesday. Pals of the Pen (writers' group) meet every second Friday. Home delivery service provided every second Monday. Book Deposit Stations maintained in the villages of Barmedman and Weethalle - changeover of library items every 10 weeks. Continuous support of West Wyalong High School's work placement and student volunteer programs during the school year. Membership drive undertaken during September. Programs and services promoted via library webpage, social media, community noticeboard, newsletters & local newspaper. 60 new members this quarter. Current membership stands at 1875. 9707 people through the door this quarter.



Progress update to 31/12/2019 As above. Refurbishment of library completed. 30 new members this quarter. 90 new members since July 1. 8484 people through the door this quarter. 18191 people through the door since July 1.



Progress update to 31/03/2020 As above. 30 new members this quarter. 120 new members since July 1. 7579 people through the door this quarter. 25,770 people through the door since July 1.



Progress update to 30/06/2020

Due to COVID-19 all face-to-face programs were suspended until further notice. New LEGO Club moved online. Virtual story times provided by RRL. Writers Group continue to meet at another venue supported by the library. Knitters Group suspended, but library continues to take knitting for charitable causes. The library reopened June 1 with restricted hours, but all services available. A StorytimePOD providing digital storytelling and other educational activities for children aged 2 - 9+ years has been purchased for the library as well as a Smartboard for training purposes and library programs (Local Priority Grant). The Barmedman book deposit station is being relocated to the Barmedman Arts Cafe due to Australia Post no longer being available. Total of 135 new members have registered since July 1. 32 per cent of Bland LGA population is a registered member of Bland Shire Library. Total of 27435 people through the door since July 1.

 $\bigcirc$ 

# 3.4.2 Foster lifelong learning through the provision of community programs KPI: Six programs per year

Library Services Coordinator

Progress update to 30/09/2019 Emergency CPR for Babies and Toddlers. Children's Book Week 17 - 23 August. A competition was circulated to all 9 schools within the Bland Shire. 18 school groups from 4 schools visited the library and participated in a variety of activities promoting Australian literature, reading and literacy. Science in VR - Livestream Talk "Astronomy for all Australians" held 17 August. Participants received a set of virtual reality glasses to use with a VR app on their smartphones. Adult Learners Week event held 5 September. Kurrajong clients and their carers were invited to explore the world of virtual reality and participate in a soap-making activity. Visit by illustrator Ben Wood 16 - 20 September. The visit encompassed all 9 schools within the Bland Shire with 650 students Kinder to Year 10 participating. Australian Reading Hour event held 19 September. A communal reading hour was held to promote reading for all ages within the community.



Progress update to 31/12/2019

Tech Savvy Seniors -- Introduction to smartphones. Launched Summer Reading Club program -- annual library program that encourages sustained literacy, access to literature, and involvement with local libraries by children, young people and their families during the summer holidays, and aims to assist public libraries in stimulating a love of reading and building a lifelong library habit. Food For Fines -- supports the local St Vincent de Paul Society's Christmas Appeal.



Progress update to 31/03/2020 New monthly Lego Club program for children aged 5 - 14 years was to be launched, but due to the COVID-19 virus outbreak this has been postponed. HSC Lock-in postponed due to COVID-19 virus outbreak.



| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent postponement of the Library's face-to-face Lego Club, the Library took the initiative and moved it online. The program which caters for all ages has a STEM component and has proved extremely successful. Tech Savvy Seniors Grant application submitted.  | <b>②</b>                        |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3.4.3                               | Ensure Library content and services are available to the community in various platforms  KPI: Usage increase of 5%   | Library Services<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The library maintains a core collection of library materials including books, magazines, audiobooks and DVDs. A large range of free apps, electronic resources and digital collections are available to all Bland Shire Library members via Riverina Regional Library. Daisy players for the visually impaired available. The library receives a weekly delivery of new library books, DVDs, etc. The library receives a weekly delivery from RRL - includes reservations, story time kits, promotional material, etc. 5614 library items issues this quarter.               |                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above. 7769 library items issues this quarter. 13383 library items issues since July 1.   | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above. 4915 library items issued this quarter. 18,298 library items issued since July 1.  | 0                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Due to COVID-19, the library closed to the public for 10 weeks. The library offered a home delivery / pick-up service from May 4 to June 1 (library reopened). 48 deliveries and 6 pick-ups were recorded in that period. A large range of free apps, electronic resources and digital collections are continuously available to all Bland Shire Library members via Riverina Regional Library (these were heavily promoted to the community during shutdown). Weeding undertaken as part of Collection Management. Standing order lists reviewed and submitted for 2020-21. | <b>⊘</b>                        |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 4.1

Facilitate Council events to build social capital and a sense of belonging within the community

#### **Performance Measure**

• All KPI's met or exceeded each year

| Action                              |   | Responsibility                 |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 4.1.1                               | Coordinate annual Australia Day celebrations and Awards KPI: Annual event   | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Report to Council's August meeting with changes to the Awards Committee structure adopted.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Australia Day Award Committee meet held in December 2019.   | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Successful Australia Day celebrataions held on 26 January.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | 0   | 0                              |
| 4.1.2                               | Coordinate Youth Week Activities  KPI: Annual event   | Community Development Officer  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Plans in place to host Youth Week Program in April 2020.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Funding has been received for the delivery of Youth Week 2020.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Youth week initiatives to be delivered in an online format this year due to the current COVID-19 pandemic. Plans to host virtual gym classes, a TikToK competition, and access to other online technologies and phone applications.                         | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As part of youth week 2020, Council held virtual fitness classes in partnership with Seek Fitness and also held a highly successful Tiktok competition which engages a significant portion of the youth community and was featured in "The Land" newspaper. | <b>©</b>                       |

| 4.1.3                               | Coordinate Aged Care Expo KPI: Bi-annual event - 2017 & 2019   | Community Care<br>Coordinator      |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Not progressed.  | 8                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Due to the resignation of the Community Care Coordinator this event was unable to proceed, currently considering holding late 2020.  | 8                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.  | 8                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Due to restrictions relating to COVID-19 this event is unable to take place.   | 8                                  |
| 4.1.4                               | Coordinate Seniors Week Activities  KPI: Annual event  | Community Care<br>Coordinator      |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Grant funding applied for.   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Grant funding application unsuccessful. Continuing to put together activities to be conducted throughout Seniors Week.   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.  | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Due to COVID-19 restrictions on large events, this no activities were able to take place.  | 8                                  |
| 4.1.5                               | Coordinate Community Expo/Event  KPI: Bi-Annual - 2019   | Children's Services<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | On 27.09.19 a community Outdoor Movie Night was held in Barnardo Park. The evening commenced with a sausage sizzle, jumping castle, giant bubble display, laser tag and ice-cream van along with a Toy Library interactive play area. Preceding the movie was a CSU slide show advertising all CSU services and popcorn. A movie then played on a large outdoor screen. This event was free for the community. | <b>⊘</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Event held last quarter  | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Event held 27.09.19  | •                                  |

| 4.1.6                               | Conduct Library school holiday activities  KPI: Three times per year   | Library Services<br>Coordinator  |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | July school holiday program included Circuit Bugs (children created bugs out of pipe cleaners, pegs, etc. then made them light up using a battery operated circuit ). Virtual Reality with OzGrav (children explored space using VR technology and participated in physic experiments). Travel Bugs (a "minibeasts" mobile exhibition).          | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | October school holiday program included Crocodile Encounters (a travelling reptile show). Christmas themed biscuit decorating with Dagmar McIntyre. Spooktacular games (fun games day with a Halloween theme).   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | A variety of activities including slime making and Minute-to-win-it (easy fun challenges / games using common household items) were held during the January school holidays for Summer Reading Club participants and their families. Beading and Lego building workstations were provided throughout January for all library members to utilise. | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Due to COVID-19 the library organised (in conjunction with RRL) school holiday activity packs (eg. Pom Pom Monsters and Chinese Tangrams) which children can register for and collect from the library. There will also be online videos available for each activity.  | •                                |
| 4.1.7                               | Conduct school holiday Activities  KPI: Three times per year   | Community Development<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Successful school holiday program held in July 2019 including NRMA Driving lessons, Project Paintball/Oasis trip and a movie and bowling trip.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Successful Holiday program held in October 2019 including the NRMA Safer Driving Program and Movie and Bowling excursion to Griffith. End of year pool parties held in Ungarie and West Wyalong in December 2019.  | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | School holiday activities to be delivered in an online format this year due to the current COVID-19 pandemic. Plans to host virtual gym classes, a TikToK competition, and access to other online technologies and phone applications.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As part of April school holidays 2020, Council held virtual fitness classes in partnership with Seek Fitness and also held a highly successful Tiktok competition which engages a significant portion of the youth community and was featured in "The Land" newspaper.   | •                                |

| 4.1.8                               | Conduct Vacation Care program KPI: 32 days per year  | Children's Services<br>Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The Vacation Care program operated from 30.09.2019 to 04.10.2019. Attendance numbers were Monday 18, Tuesday 10, Wednesday 22, Thursday 21, and Friday 6. A program has been set and distributed to local schools for the upcoming Vacation Care period operating 13.01.2020 to 24.01.2020.  | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The Vacation Care program operated from 13.01.2020 to 23.01.2020. Attendance numbers were Week 1 - Monday 5, Tuesday 12, Wednesday 15, Thursday 14, and Friday 9 - Week 2 - Monday 8, Tuesday 9, Wednesday 9 and Thursday 15 A program has been set and distributed to local schools for the upcoming Vacation Care period operating in April.         | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The Vacation Care program operated from 14.04.2020 to 23.04.2020. Attendance numbers were low due to Covid-19. Week 1 - Tuesday 4, Wednesday 4, Thursday 4, and Friday 2 - Week 2 - Monday 3, Tuesday 5, Wednesday 10 and Thursday 7. A program has been set and distributed to local schools for the upcoming Vacation Care period operating in July. | <b>⊘</b>                           |
| 4.1.9                               | Facilitate Bland Shire Interagency Meetings  KPI: Twice per year   | Community Development<br>Officer   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Interagency Meeting held 27 August 2019.   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Interagency meeting held Tuesday 26 November 2019.   | <b>⊘</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Completed as noted above.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 4.2

Provide quality, accredited and affordable Education and care services within Bland Shire and surrounds (Bland Preschool, Family Day Care, Mobile Resource Unit, Vacation Care and Toy Library services)

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Increase in community members who are accessing or satisfied with our education and care services
- · All licensing requirements met across all services

| Action<br>4.2.1                     | Undertake a service survey for Bland Shire Council Children's Services  KPI: Annual service survey undertaken  | Responsibility Children's Services Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | A service survey has been distributed through the Local Aboriginal Lands Council in regards to the 'It takes a Village' program.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | An enrolment survey has been distributed to Preschool families regarding class days and hours. Preferences in preparation for 2021 planning. To date 11 surveys have been returned.  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | No survey undertaken this quarter  | <b>②</b>                                       |
| 4.2.2                               | Implement and update annual Quality Improvement Action Plans - All Children's Services areas  KPI: Annually  | Children's Services<br>Coordinator             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Current QIP's have been reviewed for all services. An updated set of goals have been drafted for all services in preparation for new QIP's to be written in January 2020.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>11/03/2020 | The Coordinator and individual Service Leaders are in the process of transitioning from a QIP document to the Self-Assessment Tool as part of the new regulatory documentation recommendations. This is a detailed document requiring collaboration from all stakeholders. | •  |

| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Coordinator and Service Leaders have participated in training regarding the self-assessment tool. The document has been started for all four services.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 4.2.3                               | Meet licensing, regulation and quality standards as set by state and federal government - all Children's services areas  KPI: As required by Department/s   | Children's Services<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Recruitment is being undertaken to ensure regulations are being met in regards to staff qualification and ratio. A Venue Management Plan has been submitted to NSW Early Childhood Education and Care Directorate to seek a waiver for noncompliance of the Ungarie CWA Hall for Mobile Resource Unit use. Safety film has been added to The Ungarie CWA hall to meet building code. Risk Assessment templates have been updated across all services to meet regulatory requirements. |                                    |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | On Wednesday 12 February 2020, two Children's Services Officers from the NSW Department of Education and Communities visited our Children Services Unit, focusing on Mobile Resource Unit, in preparation for Assessment and Rating.  | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | In April. FDC submitted documents as requested by the Early Childhood Education Directorate, including qualifications and WWCC. Due to COVID-19, operations regarding revenue and operational requirements have been altered and all requirements have been met.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| 4.2.4                               | Review and update all service policy and procedures as required - All Children's services areas  KPI: 33% reviewed annually   | Children's Services<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The Interactions with Children, Complaints, and Supervision policies have been reviewed and updated in preparation for Manex adoption.  | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The Transport Policy and Child Protection Policy has been reviewed and updated to include legislative changes in preparation for Manex adoption.  | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The Enrolment and Orientation Policy and Excursion, Health and Safety-Sun Protection Policy and Regular Outing Policy have been updated and sent to Manex.  | •                                  |

| 4.2.5                               | Undertake toy library stock take KPI: Annually  | Children's Services<br>Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Users of the Toy Library were requested to return all resources to the Toy Library by 11.12.2019 in preparation for January 2020 clean and stocktake.   | •                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | During January 2020 all toys were cleaned, stocktake completed and an e-catalogue of all resources commenced. Borrowing from Toy Library has been suspended until further notice due to COVID-19.                                     | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | A catalogue with description and pictures has been collated for Toy Library.  | •                                  |
| 4.2.6                               | Provide access to Toy Library resources to residents via Mobile Resources Unit Playgroups, Family Day Care and ITAV sessions  KPI: Minimum 10 opportunities each year   | Children's Services<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | ITAV has taken the Toy Library van to all ITAV sessions for access to participants. Temora Family Day Care has been given access via playgroup and West Wyalong Family Day Care has been given access to additional excess resources. | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Borrowing from Toy Library was available throughout February 2020, however was suspended until further notice in March 2020 due to COVID-19. Borrowers were able to continue borrowing items already on loan.                         | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Due to COVID-19 restrictions Toy Library was closed during April and May. Borrowing commenced in June with changes to procedures and precautions put in place.  | 0                                  |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 4.3

Actively engage with the community and promote open communication

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increase in number of community members accessing Council information

## Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

# **Action** Responsibility

4.3.1 In liaison with relevant staff, establish, maintain and regularly update a Community Relations relevant online presence by ensuring that Council's website is engaging, up Officer to date and rich in easily accessible content

KPI: Annual review of content

| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing. Work commenced on populating new Council website.                             | 0                              |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | User friendly new Council website launched with additional online ineractive features. | <b>⊘</b>                       |
| 4.3.2                               | Coordinate Council notices page in the West Wyalong Advocate  KPI: Weekly notices      | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing  | <b>Ø</b>                       |

| 4.3.3                               | Update the community noticeboard in West Wyalong  KPI: Weekly   | Community Relations<br>Officer |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing   | •                              |
| 4.3.4                               | Maintain and promote community email list  KPI: Quarterly update  | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 4.3.5                               | Produce media releases to inform the community about Council updates, programs, events and initiatives  KPI: As and when required | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Media releases issued as and when required on various subjects.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 4.3.6                               | Showcase Council services and role in the community  KPI: Celebrate Local Government Week, Promote services at West Wyalong Show  | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Display held in the Industrial Hall at West Wyalong Show.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | 0                              |

| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing  | 0                              |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing  | <b>⊘</b>                       |
| 4.3.7                               | Maintain and update an Events Calendar promoting all local events/workshops/programs  KPI: Weekly  | Tourism Administration Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Events calendar on Bland Shire Website and TV in Visitors Centre update with current events/workshops and programs.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Events calendar on Bland Shire Website and TV in Visitors Centre update with current events/workshops and programs.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Events calendar on Bland Shire Website and TV in Visitors Centre update with current events/workshops and programs.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | All events have been cancelled during COVID-19 lockdown.   | •                              |
| 4.3.8                               | Monitor and update Council's social media accounts  KPI: 40 posts per year   | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Social media presence growing. New Instagram page launched.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Geofilters developed. Facebook and Instagram presence growing.   | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 4.3.9                               | Ensure all Council social media accounts are conducted in accordance with Council's Social Media Policy and Procedures  KPI: Social media accounts and content reviewed weekly | Community Relations<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Social media engagement continues to grow with over 3200 followers on Facebook.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing  | 0                              |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

## Strategy 4.4

Actively engage with youth to build social capital and a sense of belonging

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increased youth participation in programs and initiatives

| Action<br>4.4.1                     | Partner with youth and youth service providers (including schools) to deliver programs/initiatives that improve wellbeing and build the capacity of local youth  KPI: Engage with all local schools annually   | Responsibility Community Development Officer |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Youth consultation session held in August at West Wyalong High School seeking feedback from young people around desired future projects and initiatives. Plans in place to partner with West Wyalong High School in the delivery of volunteering education and initiatives.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council is currently working with Rural Aid in establishing a community drought hub at one of the local schools which will include counselling on a month basis for residents. Council has developed a proposal for a Youth Mental Health and Wellbeing program to be delivered to students commencing in 2020 providing grant funding is successfully obtained. Council has sought advice from service providers who are involved with the Interagency committee and partnered with The Butterfly Foundation, Batyr, The Resilience Project, to develop a suitable youth program. Council has submitted a funding application to cover the cost of a mindfulness/student wellbeing full day program to be delivered at three village schools in early 2010. Council partnered with the L&R Group parties held in Ungarie and West Wyalong in December 2019. |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Council has been successful in acquiring grant funding for the youth wellbeing program as noted above. This program will begin to be rolled out following the COVID-19 pandemic and once students are back at school safely.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Council has plans to deliver the BAMM program to village schools following COVID-19 restrictions being lifted and will commence delivery of the Youth wellbeing and resilience program at both Ungarie Central School and the West Wyalong High School once safe to do so.   | •  |

| 4.4.2                               | Attend regional youth focused meetings KPI: Two meetings attended per year  | Community Development Officer    |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Plans in place to attend October REROC Youth Meeting.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | October REROC meeting attended in Coolamon.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | 0   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | No meetings held due to COVID-19  | •                                |
| 4.4.3                               | Engage young people through a youth group to jointly identify areas of need/improvement and the most effective methods for engaging with youth in the community  KPI: Two interactions per year   | Community Development<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Youth consultation session held in August at West Wyalong High School seeking feedback from young people around desired future projects and initiatives. Plans in place to partner with West Wyalong High School in the delivery of volunteering education and initiatives. | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above. No further interactions as a result of COVID-19 restrictions.   | •                                |



# **Our Places**

Maintain and improve the Shire's assets and infrastructure

# **Our Objectives**

- 5 Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services and facilities
- 6 Manage waste and recycling to improve the utilisation of existing resources, including exploring new technologies
- 7 Manage water and sewerage resources
- 8 Ensure that public places and facilities are well maintained and easily accessible
- 9 Develop, implement and monitor appropriate programs, plans and budgets for effective and efficient management of Council's assets and infrastructure

| 2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions |    |  |
|------------------------------------|----|--|
| as at 30/06/2020                   |    |  |
| Total number of actions:           | 57 |  |
| <ul><li>On target</li></ul>        | 9  |  |
| Not progressed                     | 1  |  |
| Complete                           | 47 |  |

# Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services and facilities

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 5.1

Facilitate the delivery of accessible services and infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in accessible infrastructure within the Shire

| Action<br>5.1.1                     | Update and promote Access Mobility Map  KPI: Update every two years (2019), promote annually   | Responsibility Community Development Officer |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Plans in place to review and update map later in the year.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The Bland Shire Mobility Access map has been updated with the revised version published on Council's website page.   | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.  | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.  | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| 5.1.2                               | Monitor and review the Disability Inclusion Action Plan KPI: Review Annually   | Community Development Officer                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Plan to be reviewed later in the year.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council's Disability Inclusion Action Plan has been updated as required with the revised version published on Council's website and compiled as part of Council's annual report. | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.  | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| Progress update to                  | As above.  |  |

| 5.1.3                               | Provide and promote the Access Incentive Scheme for improved access across the Shire  KPI: Grant program included in budget, promoted twice per year                  | Community Development<br>Officer |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | A \$13,000 allocation has been included in the budget with the Access Incentive Scheme promoted in the Advocate in July 2019.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.   | •                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Access Incentive Scheme promoted on Councils social media. Discussions held with Wyalong Hall Committee regarding the possibility of access upgrades at Wyalong Hall. | <b>Ø</b>                         |



# Work in partnership with key stakeholders to provide equitable access to Council's road infrastructure, services and facilities

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 5.2

Work with heavy transport industry and road related organisations to cooperatively improve access to road infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

· Improved road conditions across the Shire

| Action                              |  | Responsibility                          |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 5.2.1                               | Process heavy vehicle road usage applications KPI: 100% processed  | Asset & Engineering<br>Services Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | All applications processed within required timeframes.   | <b>②</b>                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | All applications processed within required timeframes.   | <b>Ø</b>                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | All applications processed within required timeframes.   | <b>Ø</b>                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | All applications processed within required timeframes.   | <b>Ø</b>                                |
| 5.2.2                               | Apply, when the opportunity arises, for external grant funding to implement engineering works and projects including additional funding for roads KPI: Two grant applications per year, if available | nt Director Technical<br>Services       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Applied for the Crown Lands Grant and Regional Road Repair Grant. Other available grants analysed for appropriateness.   | <b>Ø</b>                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Applied for Environmental Grant and others from the Commonwealth. Other available grants analysed for appropriateness.   | <b>Ø</b>                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Applied for Environmental Grant and others from the Commonwealth. Other available grants analysed for appropriateness.   | <b>⊘</b>                                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Applied for Environmental Grant and others from the Commonwealth. Other available grants analysed for appropriateness.   | 0                                       |

| 5.2.3                               | Maintain active representation on the Newell Highway Taskforce KPI: 75% meetings attended  | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Councillor Tony Lord was recently re-elected as the Deputy Chair of this Taskforce and continues to attend the Taskforce meetings. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Councillor Tony Lord was recently re-elected as the Deputy Chair of this Taskforce and continues to attend the Taskforce meetings. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Councillor Tony Lord was recently re-elected as the Deputy Chair of this Taskforce and continues to attend the Taskforce meetings. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Councillor Tony Lord was recently re-elected as the Deputy Chair of this Taskforce and continues to attend the Taskforce meetings. | <b>Ø</b>        |

| 5.2.4                               | Maintain membership of the Australian Rural Roads Group  KPI: Budget allocation for membership | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council has renewed its membership of the ARRG for 2019/20.                                    | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council has not received any meeting invitations in this quarter.                              | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Given the current COVID-19 situation there has been no meetings of this Group.                 | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Given the current COVID-19 situation there has been no meetings of this Group.                 | <b>Ø</b>        |



# Manage waste and recycling to improve the utilisation of existing resources, including exploring new technologies

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 6.1

Consult with the community and relevant stakeholders regarding waste management options throughout the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increase community participation in sustainability initiatives

| Action<br>6.1.1                         | Investigate, review and monitor viable recycling options in liaison with recycle organisations and neighbouring councils  KPI: Annual review | Responsibility Engineering Services Manager |
|---|--|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019     | Completed for first quarter . No viable new options.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019     | Completed for second quarter . No viable new options.  | <b>Ø</b>                                    |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020     | Completed for third quarter . No viable new options.   | <b>Ø</b>                                    |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020     | Completed for fourth quarter . Looking at options for tyre reuse.  | <b>Ø</b>                                    |
| 6.1.2                                   | Provide education to community to promote and support waste avoidance and resource recovery  | Engineering Services Manager                |
|   | KPI: Four education opportunities provided   | Manager                                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019     | •  |   |
| update to                               | KPI: Four education opportunities provided   |   |
| update to 30/09/2019 Progress update to | KPI: Four education opportunities provided  Reinforce the need for recycling, especially PET bottles and glass.                              |   |



# Manage waste and recycling to improve the utilisation of existing resources, including exploring new technologies

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 6.2

Reduce reliance on landfill by increasing recovery, waste minimisation and community education

#### **Performance Measure**

· Reduction in waste to landfill

| Action<br>6.2.1                         | Ensure waste management operations are in line with the implementation of Council's waste strategy  KPI: Review strategy bi-annually (2018)   | Responsibility Director Technical Services |
|---|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019     | Operations in line with waste strategy for first quarter.   | <b>②</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019     | Operations in line with waste strategy for second quarter.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020     | Operations in line with waste strategy for third quarter.   | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020     | Operations in line with waste strategy for fourth quarter.  | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| 6.2.2                                   | Work in partnership with neighbouring Councils to implement waste programs  KPI: Two contacts with neighbouring Councils per year   | Engineering Services<br>Manager            |
|   | The solution of the second of |  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019     | Working with REROC councils re employment of an authorised asbestos person.   | 0  |
| update to                               |   | 0  |
| update to 30/09/2019 Progress update to | Working with REROC councils re employment of an authorised asbestos person.   | 0  |

| 6.2.3                               | Work in partnership with community relations to increase awareness of recycling options offered  KPI: Minimum two media releases per year | Engineering Services<br>Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Completed for first quarter.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Completed for second quarter.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Completed for third quarter.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Completed for the fourth quarter  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| 6.2.4                               | Provide waste collection and management services to community KPI: 50 kerbside collections per year                                       | Engineering Services<br>Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Provided in first quarter.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Provided in second quarter.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Provided in third quarter.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Complete  | <b>②</b>                        |
| 6.2.5                               | Investigate new innovations in waste management  KPI: Annual review   | Engineering Services<br>Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Investigated.   | 0                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Investigated.   | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Investigated.   | •                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Investigated.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |

| 6.2.6                               | Implement littering and illegal dumping avoidance strategies in liaison with Manager Development & Regulatory Services  KPI: Review, when needed. Minimum once every four years | Director Technical<br>Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Working on as needed. Currently trying to get EPA to drop its landfill charges on asbestos to encourage more people to use the landfill.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Working on as needed. Currently trying to get EPA to drop its landfill charges on asbestos to encourage more people to use the landfill.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Working on as needed. Currently trying to get EPA to drop its landfill charges on asbestos to encourage more people to use the landfill.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Working on as needed. Currently trying to get EPA to drop its landfill charges on asbestos to encourage more people to use the landfill.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |

#### Manage water and sewerage resources

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 7.1

Ensure adequate water storage and management for future use within Council's community facilities

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increased usage of recycled water

| Action<br>7.1.1                     | Maximise water storage within budgetary constraints  KPI: Increase storage capacity as funding permits | Responsibility Director Technical Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | More water storage allowed for in 2019 - 2020 budget.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | More water storage allowed for in 2019 - 2020 budget.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Planning for water storage construction as per budget allocation                                       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Budgeted water storage for 2019 - 2020 completed   | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| 7.1.2                               | Monitor irrigation system performance KPI: Regular inspections per year                                | Coordinator Urban                          |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Repairs and maintenance carried out as needed.   | <b>②</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Repairs and maintenance carried out as needed.   | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | repairs and maintenance carried out as needed.   | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Repairs and maintenance carried out as needed.   | <b>②</b>                                   |

| 7.1.3                               | Incorporate in the annual works program, ideas to streamline stormwater flow if budget allows  KPI: Prepare/design works cost works and present to budget workshop if required | Director Technical<br>Services  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | No budget 2019 - 2020.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Preparing 2020 - 2021 budget.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Some measures approved for in draft 2020 - 2021 budget. Won NSW Government grant to look at overland flow in West Wyalong - Wyalong.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | 2020 - 2021 budget approved by Council. Overland flow in West Wyalong - Wyalong - start date put back to 1 August, 2020, due to COVID-19.                                      | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| 7.1.4                               | Investigate external funding opportunities to maximise future water storage options  KPI: Apply at every opportunity   | Engineering Services<br>Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Investigated.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Investigated.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Investigated.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Investigated.  | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| 7.1.5                               | Reduce reliance on potable water supply  KPI: Decrease usage on Council infrastructure   | Engineering Services<br>Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | More storage to be provided.   | 0                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | More storage to be provided.   | 0                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Quotes on new tanks being acquired.  | 0                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | New tanks constructed.   | <b>②</b>                        |

#### Manage water and sewerage resources

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 7.2

Effectively manage and maintain existing stormwater and sewerage infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

- Review plans
- Undertake Sewerage Inspections

| Action<br>7.2.1                     | Review the Stormwater Management Plan  KPI: Every two years (2018, 2020)               | Responsibility Director Technical Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Proposed to be rewritten 2020 - 2021.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Proposed to be rewritten 2020 - 2021.  | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Proposed to be rewritten 2020 - 2021.  | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Proposed to be rewritten 2020 - 2021.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| 7.2.2                               | Review the Sewerage Management Plan KPI: Every two years (2019, 2021)                  | Director Technical<br>Services             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Proposed to be rewritten 2021 - 2022.  | <b>②</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Proposed to be rewritten 2021 - 2022.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Proposed to be rewritten 2021 - 2022.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Proposed to be rewritten 2021 - 2022. Awaiting independent IWCM Plan from consultants. | <b>②</b>                                   |

| 7.2.3                               | Undertake Sewerage System Inspections KPI: Six monthly inspections | Engineering Services<br>Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | First quarter completed.   | <b>②</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Second quarter completed.  | <b>⊘</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Third quarter completed.   | <b>⊘</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Fourth quarter completed.  | <b>⊘</b>                        |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.1

Ensure users of Council's facilities comply with agreements

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increase in consultation with user groups

| Action<br>8.1.1                     | Liaise with User Groups regarding Memorandum of Understandings  KPI: Annual review of agreements                         | Responsibility Director Technical Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Investigating use with s355 committees.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Investigating use with s355 committees. Liaised with other groups.   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | MOU signed with Weethalle S355 committee. Looking at similar with other villages. Liaised with other groups.             | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Liaising continuing.   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| 8.1.2                               | <b>Develop and foster current and existing relationships with user groups</b> <i>KPI: Meet annually with user groups</i> | Coordinator Urban                          |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | When needed.   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | When needed.   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | When needed.   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | When needed.   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.2

In collaboration with users provide facilities that are accessible to acceptable standards

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Inspections undertaken and standards maintained or improved
- · Community satisfaction levels maintained or improved

| Action                              |   | Responsibility                            |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 8.2.1                               | Ensure access to public facilities and buildings meet the Access Premises Standards  KPI: 50% buildings reviewed annually | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Advice provided upon request.   | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Advice provided upon request.   | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Advice provided upon request.   | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| 8.2.2                               | Undertake work health and safety audits including external sites and facilities  KPI: Minimum of 12 inspections per year  | Contract Compliance & WHS Officer         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing using Vault.  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing using Vault.  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing using Vault.  | 0   |

| 8.2.3                               | Implement signs as remote supervision  KPI: Annual review          | Contract Compliance & WHS Officer |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Foreman Assets working on upgrading and reviewing signs as needed. | 0                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As above.  | 0                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Foreman Assets working on upgrading and reviewing signs as needed. | 0                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Foreman Assets working on upgrading and reviewing signs as needed. | 0                                 |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.3

Collaborate with transport providers to facilitate access within the shire and regional centres

#### **Performance Measure**

• Transport operators and government lobbied regarding service

| Action                              |   | Responsibility  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 8.3.1                               | Lobby transport providers to ensure effective transport options are available within Bland Shire and to neighbouring regional centres KPI: Twice per year | General Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council is continuing its negotiations with Train Link NSW for a public transport opportunity from West Wyalong to Wagga.                                 | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Unfortunately, there has been no progress with this initiative and follow up will occur in early 2020.  | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Further contact was made with Train Link NSW in early March but Council is still waiting on a further update.   | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The lack of response from TrainLink NSW has been referred to the local State Member Steph Cooke.  | 0               |
| 8.3.2                               | Lobby Government to improve transport options  KPI: Twice per year  | General Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council has been active in lobbying the NSW Government in respect to access to council roads by the heavy vehicle transport industry.                     | <b>②</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council has issued an invitation to Mr. Scott Bulcholz, Assistant Minister for Road Safety and Freight Transport, to visit the Bland Shire in 2020.       | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Given the current COVID-19 situation Council is not expecting a visit from the Assistant Minister anytime soon.   | <b>②</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | There has been no response from Mr. Bucholz's office so the invitation has been withdrawn.  | <b>⊘</b>        |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 8.4

Use planning and heritage policies and controls to protect and improve the unique built environment

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Grants processed
- · Policies reviewed
- · Heritage buildings preserved, improved or maintained
- · Maintain or improve the main street appearance

| Action<br>8.4.1                     | Review Heritage Policies  KPI: Annual policy review  | Responsibility Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Review to commence after appointment of Planning and Compliance Officer.                             | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Planning and Compliance Officer completed.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Policy reviewed. No changes recommended  | <b>②</b>   |
| 8.4.2                               | Enforce controls in Local Environmental Plan and Development Control Plan  KPI: Enforced as required | Manager Development &<br>Regulatory Services             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing.   | •  |

| 8.4.3                               | Review Development Control Plan KPI: Review completed by 2018/2019  | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Waiting for standard template to be released by the Department of Planning.   | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Advice received from Department of Planning that template will not be available in 2020. Review to be commenced without reference to standard template. | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Review has commenced.   | •   |
| 8.4.4                               | Administer and promote Council Local Heritage Grants and funding programs  KPI: 100% grant applications processed                                       | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Heritage grant applications are processed when received.  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Heritage grant applications are processed when received.  | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| 8.4.5                               | Undertake a review of heritage items across the Shire KPI: Review completed by 2018/2019  | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Heritage Advisor is currently undertaking a review of Heritage Items.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Heritage Advisor is currently undertaking a review of Heritage Items.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Heritage Advisor is currently undertaking a review of Heritage Items.   | •   |

| 8.4.6                               | Promote and implement the Verandah upgrade program KPI: Two communications per year | Manager Development &<br>Regulatory Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | To be reviewed by Director Technical Services.                                      | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | To be reviewed by Director Technical Services.                                      | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Funds have be allocated in 20/21 Budget.  | <b>Ø</b>                                     |



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.1

Responsibly manage asset renewal and maintenance for current and future generations

#### **Performance Measure**

· Council's asset condition maintained or improved

| Action                              | 1  | Responsibility                 |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 9.1.1                               | Review of the Building Management Plan  KPI: Complete a building review to determine if community needs are being met.  Maintain Council's buildings in accordance with maintenance program and budget. Complete the review of Council's building assets | Foreman Assets                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Waiting for finalisation of the Assetic database.  | 8                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Waiting for finalisation of the Assetic database.  | 8                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Waiting for finalisation of the Assetic database.  | 8                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Waiting for finalisation of the Assetic database.  | 8                              |
| 9.1.2                               | Monitor and implement the Annual Works Program  KPI: Monitor and implement within budget   | Director Technical<br>Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | On target in first quarter.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | On target in second quarter.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | On target in third quarter.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | On target in fourth quarter.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |

#### 9.1.3 Develop, review and implement works programs in accordance with **Director Technical** Council's road hierarchy and Asset Management Plan **Services** KPI: Effectively manage and maintain town and village upkeep throughout the shire. Airport facilities are maintained to approved standards and budget. Effectively manage and maintain Council's works depot Progress On target first quarter. update to $\bigcirc$ 30/09/2019 Progress On target second quarter. update to 31/12/2019 Progress On target in third quarter. update to $\bigcirc$ 31/03/2020 Progress On target in fourth quarter. update to 30/06/2020 9.1.4 **Review Asset Management Policy and Strategy Director Technical** KPI: Annual review Services Periowed for the development of the 2010, 2020 Pescuroing Strategy

| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Reviewed for the development of the 2019 - 2020 Resourcing Strategy.                                      | <b>②</b>                        |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Reviewed.   | <b>②</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Reviewed.   | <b>②</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Reviewed.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| 9.1.5                               | Review and implement the annual and long term plant and equipment replacement program  KPI: Annual review | Workshop & Plant<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Complete.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Complete.   | <b>②</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Complete.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Complete.   | <b>Ø</b>                        |
|                                     |   |                                 |



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.2

To manage and enhance the pool facilities within the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Increase pool usage
- Master plan developed for pool facilities
- Maintenance program undertaken

#### Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

Action Responsibility 9.2.1 Undertake maintenance and repairs to pool facilities in accordance with **Coordinator Urban** maintenance program and approved budget in consultation with contractor KPI: 80% maintenance undertaken Progress Maintenance work carried out as required with consultation . update to 30/09/2019 Progress Maintenance work carried out as required with consultation. update to  $\bigcirc$ 31/12/2019 Progress Maintenance work carried out as required with consultation . update to 31/03/2020 Progress Maintenance work carried out as required with consultation. update to 30/06/2020 9.2.2 Develop master plan for future renewal and upgrade of pool facilities Coordinator Urban KPI: Master plan developed 2020 Progress To be developed. update to 30/09/2019 Progress To be developed. update to 31/12/2019 Progress To be developed. update to 31/03/2020 Progress To be developed. update to 30/06/2020

#### 9.2.3 Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for **Engineering Services Barmedman Pool Upgrade** Manager KPI: Project completion in accordance with funding agreement and milestones Progress Completed. update to $\bigcirc$ 30/09/2019 Progress Completed. update to **②** 31/12/2019 Progress Completed. update to 31/03/2020 Progress Completed. update to 30/06/2020 $\bigcirc$



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.3

Maintain street trees

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase number of street trees

| Action<br>9.3.1                     | Manage street tree planting in accordance with Preferred Street Tree Species List KPI: 100% trees planted are from preferred list                    | Responsibility<br>Coordinator Urban |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Street tree preferred species list needs adjusting.  | •                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Street tree preferred species list needs adjusting.  | •                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Street tree preferred species list needs adjusting.  | •                                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Street tree preferred species list needs adjusting.  | •                                   |
| 9.3.2                               | Proactively monitor street trees and action requests to maintain and/or remove trees within the approved budget  KPI: 100% action requests processed | Coordinator Urban                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | As required.   | <b>Ø</b>                            |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | As required.   | <b>Ø</b>                            |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As required.   | <b>Ø</b>                            |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As required.   | <b>Ø</b>                            |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.4

Maintain parks, ovals and recreational facilities to approved standards

#### **Performance Measure**

· Cemeteries and open spaces utilised and maintained within standards

| Action<br>9.4.1                     | Inspect parks, ovals and recreational facilities  KPI: 26 inspections per year                           | Responsibility Coordinator Urban |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Weekly.  | <b>②</b>                         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Weekly.  | <b>Ø</b>                         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Weekly.  | <b>Ø</b>                         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Weekly.  | <b>②</b>                         |
| 9.4.2                               | Conduct playground inspections for all playgrounds within the Shire KPI: Minimum 12 inspections per year | Coordinator Urban                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | <b>Ø</b>                         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0  | <b>⊘</b>                         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Inspections carried out and repaired as needed   | <b>②</b>                         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Inspections carried out and repaired as needed   | <b>Ø</b>                         |

| 9.4.3                               | Coordinate seasonal and on/off use of sporting fields KPI: Coordinate use of parks by personal trainers, administer all other bookings as appropriate and assist with transition between user groups | Coordinator Urban              |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council's booking system monitored.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council's booking system monitored.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Council's booking system monitored   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Councils booking system monitored  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 9.4.4                               | Review the Open Space Management Plan  KPI: Annual review  | Director Technical<br>Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Proposed to be reviewed after the compulsory preparation of the Crown Land Management Plan due by mid 2021.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Proposed to be reviewed after the compulsory preparation of the Crown Land Management Plan due by mid 2021.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Proposed to be reviewed after the compulsory preparation of the Crown Land Management Plan due by mid 2021.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Proposed to be reviewed after the compulsory preparation of the Crown Land Management Plan due by mid 2021.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 9.4.5                               | Carry out maintenance in Wyalong Cemetery KPI: 52 inspections per year   | Coordinator Urban              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Regular weekly visual inspections carried out.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Regular weekly visual inspections carried out.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Regular weekly visual inspections carried out.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Regular weekly visual inspections carried out.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |

| 9.4.6                               | Inspect and maintain village cemeteries regularly KPI: 12 inspections per year   | Coordinator Urban              |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Inspections conducted.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Inspections conducted.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Inspections conducted.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Inspections conducted.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 9.4.7                               | Extension and installation of additional beams at Wyalong Lawn Cemetery KPI: Installation on time and within budget allocation | Coordinator Urban              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Beams in place headstones supplied as needed.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Beams in place headstones supplied as needed.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Beams in place headstones supplied as needed.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Beams in place headstones supplied as needed.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 9.4.8                               | Facilitate and progress implementation of the successful SCCF grant for Cooinda Reserve rejuvenation KPI:                      | Director Technical<br>Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing.   | •                              |



#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 9.5

Identify and plan for new infrastructure

#### **Performance Measure**

New infrastructure identified ad planning progressed

| Action<br>9.5.1                     | Consult with community regarding future infrastructure needs KPI: Community consultation undertaken  | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council is planning another round of community forums towards the end of 2019.   | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council has continued to engage with the local community in regard to suitable projects and facilities under State & Federal funding programs. | <b>⊘</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Community Forums were held in Ungarie, Weethalle and Mirrool during this quarter. The forum scheduled for Quandialla has been postponed.       | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Further community forums will be held later in 2020.   | <b>②</b>                       |
| 9.5.2                               | Develop a master plan for identified infrastructure  KPI: Master plan developed  | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The preparation of this master plan will commence after the next round of community forums.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The development of this Master Plan will now occur in conjunction with the preparation of the 2020/2021 budget.                                | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The development of this Master Plan will now occur in conjunction with the preparation of the 2020/2021 budget.                                | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The general manager and the two Directors will collaborate on the preparation of the Master Plan in the second half of 2020.                   | 0                              |

| 9.5.3                               | Allocate funds to undertake investigation, designs, business plans and obtain costings for successful projects  KPI: Funds allocated and internally reserved | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Consideration is currently being given to the engagement of consultants to review the costs associated with the construction of an indoor heated pool.       | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | A consultant was engaged to ascertain the true cost of preparing a Business Case for the upgrade of the West Wyalong to Condobolin Road.                     | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | There has been no engagement of consultants during this quarter.   | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | There has been no engagement of consultants during this quarter.   | <b>②</b>        |



## **Our Leadership**

A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

## **Our Objectives**

- 10 To provide quality leadership, governance and management to develop strong community partnerships
- 11 Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making
- 12 Lead the community
- 13 Develop and maintain a framework of plans and policies that ensures open and transparent Council information

| 2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions |    |  |
|------------------------------------|----|--|
| as at 30/06/2020                   |    |  |
| Total number of actions:           | 59 |  |
| <ul><li>On target</li></ul>        | 11 |  |
| Not progressed                     | 2  |  |
| Complete                           | 46 |  |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.1

Ensure Councillors are provided with appropriate support and resources to carry out their civic duty

#### **Performance Measure**

· Policies reviewed on time and budget allocation for Councillor training opportunities

| Action<br>10.1.1                    | Provide Councillors with professional development opportunities  KPI: Develop a Councillor induction and professional development program | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The development of an individual training plan for each councillor is currently being prepared.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Based on the OLG Guidelines the new DCCS has been requested to take responsibility for this task.   | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The DCCS has prepared a framework for the councillors to engage in further professional development in line with OLG guidelines.          | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | With the postponement of the LG Elections until September 2021 this task will be pursued in the second half of 2020.                      | 0                              |
| 10.1.2                              | Prepare for the Mayoral and Deputy Mayoral elections in September biannually  KPI: Every two years (2018, 2020)                           | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | There will be elections for Mayor and Deputy Mayor following the 2020 general council elections.  | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | There will be elections for Mayor and Deputy Mayor following the 2020 general council elections during September 2020.                    | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The 2020 local government elections have been postponed to September 2021 however, the mayoral election will still proceed.               | <b>⊘</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | There will be an election for Mayor and Deputy Mayor in September 2020.   | <b>⊘</b>                       |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.2

Ensure Councillors take ownership and a strong leadership role

#### **Performance Measure**

- · Reports presented on time
- Increased opportunities for Councillors to connect with the community

| Action                              |  | Responsibility      |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 10.2.1                              | Prepare the End of Term Report  KPI: Report presented to Council by August 2020  | Executive Assistant |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Preparation of draft to commence in early 2020.  | •                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Preparation of draft to commence in February 2020.   | 0                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Further progress on hold pending advice in response to COVID-19 and its implications   | •                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Actions required during the 2019/20 year have been completed. Timeframes reviewed due to COVID-19 report to be presented by August 2021. | <b>Ø</b>            |
| 10.2.2                              | Maintain active representation and involvement with the regional organisation representing Council  KPI: 80% meetings attended           | General Manager     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council has just renewed its membership of REROC and the Riverina Joint Organisation.  | <b>Ø</b>            |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council continues to be represented on both REROC and RIVJO by the Mayor and General Manager, who is also on the REROC Executive.        | <b>Ø</b>            |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The report on the future of RIVJO and REROC will be considered in early April 2020 and presented to Council in due course.               | <b>Ø</b>            |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Council has resolved to support the establishment of a new Company, limited by guarantee to replace REROC and RIVJO                      | •                   |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.3

Ensure the General Manager takes a high level role in implementing the Community Strategic Plan and other Council documents

#### **Performance Measure**

· Reports completed and submitted on time

| Action<br>10.3.1                    | Coordinate, compile, monitor and distribute the progress reports on the Operational Plan  KPI: Four times per year                 | Responsibility Executive Assistant |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.   | 0                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing and completed for this year  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| 10.3.2                              | Develop timelines and action plan for the review of the Community Strategic Plan and associated documents KPI: Annually            | General Manager                    |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The timeline and action plan will be developed following the commencement of the new Director of Corporate & Community Services.   | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This task has commenced but will be given greater priority in early 2020.  | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | With the postponement of the LG Elections the IP&R process has also been put back 12 months.                                       | <b>Ø</b>                           |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The development of timelines and action plan for the review of the Community Strategic Plan will occur in the second half of 2020. | 0                                  |

| 10.3.3                              | Report to the community and Council on Integrated Planning and Reporting General Manager progress  KPI: Report of Delivery Program two times per year |          |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The next report will be due for submission to Council by 31.12.19.  | <b>Ø</b> |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The progress report on activities within the Operational Plan as at 31.12.19 will be presented to the February 2020 Council Meeting.                  | <b>Ø</b> |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | With the postponement of the LG Elections the IP&R process has also been put back 12 months.  | <b>Ø</b> |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | A report was submitted to the June 2020 council meeting adopting the Operational Plan for 2020/2021 and the Delivery Program for 2017/2021.           | <b>Ø</b> |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.4

Ensure the long term financial sustainability of Council through effective and prudent financial management

#### **Performance Measure**

• Maintain compliance with the requirements of the Office of Local Government guidelines and legislation

| Action<br>10.4.1                    | Complete budget review statements for analysis by Directors within two  | Responsibility Manager Customer &        |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
|                                     | weeks of end of quarter  KPI: Four times per year   | Financial Services                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Completed.  | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Completed.  | <b>⊘</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Completed.  | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Completed.  | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| 10.4.2                              | Ensure effective debt recovery is in place KPI: Policy reviewed every two years   | Manager Customer &<br>Financial Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Overdue debtor and rates accounts have been sent for debt collection with Council's debt collection agency.                       | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress update to 31/12/2019       | Overdue debtor and rates accounts have been sent for debt collection with Council's debt collection agency.                       | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | All legal action relating to debt collection is currently on hold as our community struggles with the current COVID-19 situation. | <b>⊘</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | All legal action relating to debt collection is currently on hold as our community struggles with the current COVID-19 situation. | <b>Ø</b>                                 |

| 10.4.3                              | Complete financial statements and lodge in accordance with statutory requirements  KPI: Submitted by 31 October - annually                                  | Manager Customer & Financial Services    |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | In progress.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The audited financial statements were lodged on 25th October 2020.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Preparation work has commenced for the 19/20 financial statements   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Interim Audit was successful and year end work is well underway   | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| 10.4.4                              | Manage investments in accordance with investment strategies and policies KPI: Policy reviewed every two years   | Manager Customer & Financial Services    |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Investments have been managed effectively, investing in secure term deposits and floating rate notes.   | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Investments have been managed effectively, investing in secure term deposits and floating rate notes.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Investments have been managed effectively, investing in secure term deposits and floating rate notes.   | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Investments have been managed effectively, investing in secure term deposits and floating rate notes.   | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| 10.4.5                              | Review the long term financial plan aiming for financial sustainability to ensure fitness for the future  KPI: Annual review, \$0.00 bottom line year 20/21 | Manager Customer &<br>Financial Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | In progress.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | In progress.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Draft 20/21 budget is out for public comment.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | 20/21 Budget has been adopted by Council  | <b>Ø</b>                                 |

| 10.4.6                              | Ensure timely and accurate processing of payments  KPI: Ensure timely and accurate processing of payments to employees, payments of invoices to suppliers and contractors, accounts receivable and quarterly rates | Manager Customer &<br>Financial Services |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Payments have been processed.  | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Payments have been processed.  | <b>Ø</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Payments have been processed.  | <b>②</b>                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Payments have been processed.  | <b>②</b>                                 |
| 10.4.7                              | Conduct budget briefing session for Councillors  KPI: Annually   | Director Corporate & Community Services  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Not required this quarter.   | 8  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Not required this quarter.   | 8  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Development and endorsement of Financial Reserves Policy.  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Budget briefing session undertaken. 2020/2021 Budget and Operational Plan formally adopted at June Council meeting.  | <b>②</b>                                 |
| 10.4.8                              | Review outstanding rates and conduct sale for unpaid rates accordingly KPI: As required  | Director Corporate & Community Services  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | No action on this activity this quarter  | 8  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | No action on this activity this quarter  | 8  |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.5

Ensure Council's workforce is provided with appropriate equipment and resources to meet the needs of Council and the community

#### **Performance Measure**

• Services and equipment improved across organisation

| <b>Action</b> 10.5.1                | Maintain and renew network infrastructure hardware and software to ensure effective delivery of services  KPI: six monthly review | Responsibility Director Corporate & Community Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Continues to be maintained.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Back-up server process transferred to Cloud solution. Relevant staff provided with software programs to assist work roles.        | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | IT equipment audit undertaken in readiness for upgrade process schedule for Quarter 1, 2020/2021.                                 | •  |
| 10.5.2                              | Ensure progressive upgrade of computers, phones and other IT equipment KPI: Annual review   | Director Corporate & Community Services                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Upgrades to computers, phones and other IT equipment completed when and if the need arises.                                       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Continuously being reviewed and updated accordingly.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Preparation for staff to work remotely undertaken in light of pandemic.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | IT equipment audit undertaken in readiness for upgrade process schedule for Quarter 1, 2020/2021.                                 | 0  |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 10.6

Regular consultation with key industry, business and stakeholders

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increased communication with key business and stakeholders

| <b>Action</b> 10.6.1                | Ensure attendance and participation in relevant meetings and/or events  KPI: 80% meetings attended                       | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.                 | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.                 | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.                 | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required.                 | <b>②</b>                       |
| 10.6.2                              | Invite representatives from Cowal Gold Mine to address Council KPI: Annually   | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | An invitation will be extended to the General Manager of the LCGM to address Council in the first quarter of 2020.       | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | An invitation has been extended to the General Manager of the LCGM to address Council at the April 2020 Council Meeting. | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | In view of the current COVID-19 situation the presentation by the GM of the LCGM has been postponed indefinitely.        | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The interim General Manager of LCGO gave a presentation to the June Council meeting.                                     | <b>②</b>                       |

| 10.6.3                              | Open communication established between Council and key local industry KPI: Two meetings per year         | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required. | <b>⊘</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The GM and Mayor will continue to meet with key industry and business stakeholders as and when required. | <b>Ø</b>        |

### Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 11.1

Encourage village residents to participate in community forums

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increased community participation

| Action<br>11.1.1                    | Seek community input into each forum agenda and report back to the community on forum outcomes  KPI: Annually                      | Responsibility Asset & Engineering Services Officer |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | All matters relating to previous forums are up to date. Awaiting notification from Council for dates of next round.                | <b>Ø</b>  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Forums scheduled for 2019 have been finalised.   | <b>Ø</b>  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | All Forums scheduled for 2020 have been finalised with the exception of Quandialla which has been postponed to a later date.       | <b>Ø</b>  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | All Forums scheduled for 2020 have been finalised with the exception of Quandialla which has been postponed to a later date.       | <b>Ø</b>  |
| 11.1.2                              | Organise community forums in villages within the Shire, as required KPI: Annually  | Asset & Engineering<br>Services Officer             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | All matters relating to previous forums are up to date. Awaiting notification from Council for dates of next round.                | <b>Ø</b>  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Forums scheduled for 2019 have been finalised.   | <b>Ø</b>  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Scheduled forums have taken place and minutes finalised with the exception of Quandialla which has been postponed to a later date. | <b>Ø</b>  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Scheduled forums have taken place and minutes finalised with the exception of Quandialla which has been postponed to a later date. | <b>Ø</b>  |

| 11.1.3                              | Communicate with the community utilising forums  KPI: Annual forums, meetings as required   | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The Community Reference Group continues to meet every second month with a number of initiatives arising that have gained council support.                                       | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The Community Reference Group continues to meet every second month with a number of initiatives arising that have gained council support.                                       | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The Community Reference Group meeting for February was cancelled due to no agenda items and the April meeting has been cancelled as a result of the current COVID-19 situation. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The Community Reference Group meetings have been cancelled during the COVID-19 Pandemic.  | <b>Ø</b>        |

# Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 11.2

Provide innovative and accessible communication strategies to Shire residents to encourage active participation in Council's future

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase community communication avenues

#### Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

#### **Action** Responsibility 11.2.1 Promote and foster electronic communications through Social Media, **Community Relations** community email list and other technologies Officer KPI: Four communications per month, 12 local newspapers, six newsletters Progress Ongoing. update to 30/09/2019 Progress Ongoing. update to 31/12/2019 Progress Ongoing. update to 31/03/2020 Progress Ongoing. update to 30/06/2020 11.2.2 **Community Relations** Target advertising to encourage maximum participation KPI: 12 per year Officer Progress Ongoing. update to 30/09/2019 Progress Ongoing. update to 31/12/2019 Progress Ongoing. update to 31/03/2020 Progress Ongoing. update to 30/06/2020

| 11.2.3                              | Maintain the Public Forum prior to each Ordinary Council Meeting  KPI: 11 times per year  | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The public forum was reviewed following the release of the new Code of Meeting Practice and continues to be held prior to each council meeting. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The public forum was reviewed following the release of the new Code of Meeting Practice and continues to be held prior to each council meeting. | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The public forum has been cancelled for the duration of the COVID-19 pandemic.  | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The public forum has been cancelled for the duration of the COVID-19 pandemic.  | <b>Ø</b>        |

# Provide opportunities for all stakeholders to contribute to Council's decision making

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 11.3

Ensure all Council communication branded signs and banners are provided to funding recipients

#### **Performance Measure**

· Council branding prevalent at sponsored events

| <b>Action</b> 11.3.1                | Provide Council branded signs and/or banners to funding recipients  KPI: 100% grant recipients provided with Council promotional information to display | Responsibility Community Relations Officer |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| 11.3.2                              | Display council logo in all advertising and promotion of Council events/programs/workshops  KPI: 100%   | Community Relations<br>Officer             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |



#### Strategy 12.1

Review Council's customer service charter and monitor Council services to ensure they are provided in a professional, timely and friendly manner and are responsive to community needs

#### **Performance Measure**

• Maintain or improve service response times

| <b>Action</b> 12.1.1                | Review and monitor frontline customer service practices and performance KPI: Annual review                   | Responsibility Customer & Administration Services Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Frontline customer service is monitored and changes made if necessary to meet customer service expectations. | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Frontline customer service is monitored and changes made if necessary to meet customer service expectations. | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Frontline customer service is monitored and changes made if necessary to meet customer service expectations. | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Frontline customer service is monitored and changes made if necessary to meet customer service expectations. | •   |
| 12.1.2                              | Process development applications  KPI: 90% applications approved within 40 days                              | Manager Development & Regulatory Services                     |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | 0  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | 90 per cent of applications processed within statutory timeframes  | <b>Ø</b>  |

| 12.1.3                              | Deliver store services  | Purchasing Officer                        |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                     | KPI: Orders filled/ordered within 48 hours  | ·   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>80/09/2019 | Orders complete when requested.   | <b>②</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Orders complete when requested.   | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Orders complete when requested.   | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Orders complete when requested.   | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| 12.1.4                              | Deliver purchasing services  KPI: Purchase orders processed within 48 hours   | Purchasing Officer                        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Processed when required.  | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Processed when required.  | <b>②</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Processed when required.  | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Processed when required.  | <b>Ø</b>                                  |
| 12.1.5                              | Provide information and services and monitor complaints in regards to companion animals and responsible pet ownership  KPI: Enter registrations on NSW Pet Registry within 72 hours. Place impounded dogs on website (include photo). Registration program twice per year. Two media releases per year for responsible pet ownership. Install automated watering system at the pound. Review enforcement policy and procedure. Investigate complaints within five days. Review illegal dumping policy. Review barking dog policy. | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Draft Barking Dog Policy has been prepared and is currently being reviewed by Director Technical Services.  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Draft Barking Dog Policy has been prepared and is currently being reviewed by Director Technical Services.  | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>80/06/2020 | Draft Barking Dog Policy has been prepared and is currently being reviewed by Director Technical Services.  | 0   |

| 12.1.6                              | Conduct customer satisfaction survey KPI: Every four years (2019)                                      | Director Corporate & Community Services  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | 8  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0  | 8  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Delayed until fourth quarter due to staff resourcing.  | 8  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Delayed due to COVID-19 impacts on resourcing.   | 8  |
| 12.1.7                              | Monitor and report on response times to major customer requests  KPI: Monthly report provided to Manex | Manager Customer &<br>Financial Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.       | <b>Ø</b>                                 |



#### Strategy 12.2

Provide sustainable, productive, highly skilled and committed workforce which supports current and future service delivery needs

#### **Performance Measure**

• Maintain or increase staff satisfaction

| <b>Action</b> 12.2.1                | Assist in the management of workforce relations and provision of timely advice on workplace relations matters  KPI: Advice provided within 48 hours. Gather and report to GM on staffing issues/trends | Responsibility Human Resources Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Monthly HR reports sent to GM. Regular meetings with HR staff and GM.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Monthly HR reports sent to GM. Regular meetings with HR staff and GM.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Monthly HR reports sent to GM. Regular meetings with HR staff and GM.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Monthly HR reports sent to GM. Regular meetings with HR staff and GM.  | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| 12.2.2                              | Use of cost effective recruitment services  KPI: Within budget   | Human Resources<br>Coordinator             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Adverts are placed on Council's web page, Facebook page and the local newspaper.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Adverts are placed on Council's web page, Facebook page and the local newspaper.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Adverts are placed on Council's web page, Facebook page and the local newspaper.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Adverts are placed on Council's web page, Facebook page and the local newspaper.   | <b>Ø</b>                                   |

| 12.2.3                              | Review and monitor the implementation of the workforce plan KPI: Annual review of workforce plan   | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Review completed and a restructure followed.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Review completed and a restructure in progress.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Review completed and a restructure in progress.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Review completed and a restructure in progress.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 12.2.4                              | Maintain register of delegations and issue authorities to relevant employees  KPI: Register reviewed annually  | Executive Assistant            |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing review.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Revised delegations to be issued to all relevant staff in early 2020.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Review progressing   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Acquisition of new system PULSE under investigation. Reviewed data to be incorporated into new system and rolled out to staff.                               | •                              |
| 12.2.5                              | Develop, implement and monitor Learning and Development Plan KPI: Annual plans developed. Identify external funding opportunities for training and education | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Training plan developed.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Training plan being implemented.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | New training plan being developed for 2020/2021.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Training Plan for 2020/2021 completed, ready for implementation.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |

| 12.2.6                              | Maintain and promote the Employee Assistance Program (EAP)  KPI: Promote program through noticeboards and Thursday Thoughts   | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | EAP information shared on notice boards, Thursday Thoughts and in tea rooms.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | EAP information shared on notice boards, Thursday Thoughts and in tea rooms.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | EAP information shared on notice boards, Thursday Thoughts and in tea rooms. EAP information shared during induction of new employees.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | EAP information shared on notice boards, Thursday Thoughts and in tea rooms. EAP information shared during induction of new employees.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 12.2.7                              | Promote and encourage employee representation on workplace committees KPI: In accordance with committee requirements  | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | New committee members selected as per committee constitutions.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | New committee members selected as per committee constitutions.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | New committee members selected as per committee constitutions. Updated committee posters in notice boards.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | New committee members selected as per committee constitutions. Updated committee posters in notice boards.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 12.2.8                              | Implement the LGNSW Capability Framework including the review and update position descriptions  KPI: Review and update annually or as per Employee Development Review and/or organisational changes | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Position Description updated to include Capability Framework.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Position Description updated to include Capability Framework.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Position Description updated to include Capability Framework.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Position Description updated to include Capability Framework.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |

| 12.2.9                              | Maintain and promote the staff service and achievement awards program KPI: Monthly service presentations and annual achievement awards | Executive Assistant |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing promotion, preparations commenced for end of year staff function.  | 0                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing with presentations made to staff at the December staff appreciation function.  | 0                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Revised policy being implemented from January 1 and presentations made to staff as required  | 0                   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing with presentations made to staff in accordance with the revised policy and procedure.  | <b>Ø</b>            |



#### Strategy 12.3

Develop, implement and monitor HR programs to solidify Council's reputation as an employer of choice

#### **Performance Measure**

• Maintain Councils reputation as an employer of choice

| Action<br>12.3.1                    | Oversee the implementation and monitoring of the EEO Management Plan KPI: Minimum of two meetings annually                | Responsibility Human Resources Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | EEO Management plan has been revised. Quarterly meetings.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | EEO Management plan has been revised. Quarterly meetings.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | EEO Management plan has been revised. Quarterly meetings.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | EEO Management plan accepted for 2020-2022.   | <b>⊘</b>                                   |
| 12.3.2                              | Identify and support opportunities for resource sharing arrangements with other Councils  KPI: Opportunities investigated | Human Resources<br>Coordinator             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Regular communication with members of REROC Workforce Development group to share training costs and information.          | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Regular communication with members of REROC Workforce Development group to share training costs and information.          | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Regular communication with members of REROC Workforce Development group to share training costs and information.          | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Regular communication with members of REROC Workforce Development group to share training costs and information.          | <b>Ø</b>                                   |

| 12.3.3                              | Implement workforce programs ensuring Council remains an employer of choice  KPI: Continue to develop and report on succession plan and initiatives | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Opportunities for professional development are provided to all staff.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Opportunities for professional development are provided to all staff.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Twelve staff members joined the LGNSW Professionals to assist in professional development.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Twelve staff members joined the LGNSW Professionals to assist in professional development.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 12.3.4                              | Review the performance management system and process  KPI: Annual review  | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | To be reviewed to incorporate the Capabilities Framework.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | To be reviewed to incorporate the Capabilities Framework.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | To be reviewed to incorporate the Capabilities Framework.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | To be reviewed to incorporate the Capabilities Framework.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 12.3.5                              | Conduct Employee Engagement and EEO Survey  KPI: Survey staff every two years (2017, 2019, 2021)  | Human Resources<br>Coordinator |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Employee Engagement and EEO Survey to be rolled out.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Employee Engagement and EEO Survey completed, results to be communicated.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Employee Engagement and EEO Survey completed, results communicated to all staff.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Employee Engagement and EEO Survey completed, results communicated to all staff. Survey results incorporated into EEO Management plan.              | <b>⊘</b>                       |



#### Strategy 12.4

Review and implement Council policies and comply with WHS and Risk Management requirements

#### **Performance Measure**

• Maintain councils focus on WHS and Risk Management

| Action<br>12.4.1                    | Ensure WHS Committee meet in accordance with approved schedule  KPI: Minimum four meetings per year                                 | Responsibility Contract Compliance & WHS Officer |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Meeting held 20 August 2019.  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Meeting held 7 November 2019.   | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Meeting held 10 February 2020.  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Meeting held 18th June.   | <b>Ø</b>   |
| 12.4.2                              | Develop and maintain Council's Risk Management Action Plan (RAMP) in consultation with staff  KPI: Annually                         | Risk & Insurance Officer                         |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Draft Risk Management Action plan has been submitted with copy of CIP worksheets progress to date (Due 30.9.19).                    | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Draft Risk Management Action plan has been submitted with copy of CIP worksheets progress to date 2019-2020 CIP worksheets ongoing. | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Draft Risk Management Action Plan submitted (RAMP) Briefing session held with Statewide Mutual 9.3.20 all on track                  | 0  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | RAMP completed  | <b>②</b>   |

| 12.4.3                              | Establish and monitor Council's Risk Register  KPI: Monitor annually  | Risk & Insurance Officer          |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Revised Risk Registers have been developed in line with StateWide Mutual best practice. Number of Departments have participated awaiting recruitment of staff to complete.                  | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Revised Risk Registers have been developed in line with StateWide Mutual best practice. Number of Departments have participated awaiting recruitment of staff to complete work in progress. | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Risk Registers in operation and all sections have been completed in the process of completing reviews   | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Risk Registers in operation and all sections have been completed and reviews have commenced. Will be reinforced with proposed ERM training  | <b>Ø</b>                          |
| 12.4.4                              | Maintain the Contractor Database  KPI: Update information annually  | Contract Compliance & WHS Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Contractor data base is continually being updated.  | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Contractor data base is continually being updated.  | <b>Ø</b>                          |
| 12.4.5                              | Undertake inspections and audit of Council workplaces in liaison with relevant staff  KPI: Minimum 20 Internal and 20 external sites annually   | Contract Compliance & WHS Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.  | •                                 |
| Progress update to 31/03/2020       | Ongoing.  | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing.  | •                                 |

# Develop and maintain a framework of plans and policies that ensures open and transparent Council information

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 13.1

Promote and advocate improved management of, and access to, information across Council

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase staff satisfaction

| <b>Action</b> 13.1.1                | Ensure information required under the GIPA legislation is displayed appropriately on Council's website  KPI: Information under legislation is available | Responsibility Director Corporate & Community Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Open Access Information is monitored and documents updated regularly to ensure information is current and meets the requirements of the GIPA Act.       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Open Access Information is monitored and documents updated regularly to ensure information is current and meets the requirements of the GIPA Act.       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Open Access Information is monitored and documents updated regularly to ensure information is current and meets the requirements of the GIPA Act.       | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Open Access Information is monitored and documents updated regularly to ensure information is current and meets the requirements of the GIPA Act.       | •  |
| 13.1.2                              | Monitor and report on response times to service requests (received in person, phone or mail)  KPI: Overdue tasks report of Manex monthly                | Customer &<br>Administration Services<br>Coordinator   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | A monthly report is generated and provided to Manex detailing any outstanding customer requests.  | •  |

| 13.1.3                              | Monitor compliance with Council's Record Management Policy KPI: Regular communication and monitoring by Records staff that policy is being complied   | Customer & Administration Services Coordinator |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Compliance with Council's records management policy is monitored by Records staff. Staff training is undertaken as required to ensure compliance with Council's record keeping policy and procedures. | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Compliance with Council's records management policy is monitored by Records staff. Staff training is undertaken as required to ensure compliance with Council's record keeping policy and procedures. | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Compliance with Council's records management policy is monitored by Records staff. Staff training is undertaken as required to ensure compliance with Council's record keeping policy and procedures. | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Compliance with Council's records management policy is monitored by Records staff. Staff training is undertaken as required to ensure compliance with Council's record keeping policy and procedures. | <b>Ø</b>                                       |

# Develop and maintain a framework of plans and policies that ensures open and transparent Council information

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 13.2

Develop, implement and promote best practice governance policies and procedures

#### **Performance Measure**

• Review Council procedures

| <b>Action</b> 13.2.1                | Progress the establishment of an Internal Risk and Audit Committee and function within the organisation as per the legislation KPI: Committee established and functioning by 30/6/2020 | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The guidelines for the establishment of an ARIC were released by the OLG in September 2019 and are currently being reviewed by council staff.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The new DCCS has taken responsibility for the internal audit process but is still overseen by the General Manager.   | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Council's Internal Audit process is continuing however, the establishment of an ARIC has been put on hold during the Covid-19 pandemic.  | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | With the postponement of the LG Elections to September 2021 the establishment of Council's ARIC has also been postponed to March 2022  | <b>②</b>                       |
| 13.2.2                              | Review Council's policies and procedures  KPI: 25% reviewed annually   | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an ongoing process with regular reports to the monthly council meetings to identify policies in need of review.  | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | In early 2020 a new process will be developed to ensure that a regular review of all council policies is undertaking in a timely manner.   | <b>②</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The DCCS has developed a list of policies according to area of responsibility and those policies will be reviewed on a regular basis.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The review of council policies is continuing on a regular basis with reports to council on a monthly basis.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |



# **Our Prosperity**

**Growing our population and jobs** 

# **Our Objectives**

- 14 Visitors and tourists are welcomed
- **15** Promote the Shire as a place to do business
- **16** Work with our communities and businesses to use our resources in a sustainable way for the future of the Bland Shire

| 2019/2020 Operational Plan Actions |    |  |
|------------------------------------|----|--|
| as at 30/06/2020                   |    |  |
| Total number of actions:           | 34 |  |
| On target                          | 6  |  |
| Not progressed                     | 0  |  |
| Complete                           | 28 |  |

#### Visitors and tourists are welcomed

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 14.1

Work with the tourism industry to identify and develop products and services that appeal to visitors of the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase in tourism enterprises that encourage people to stay

| <b>Action</b> 14.1.1                | Maintain relationships with Business West Wyalong and Events West Wyalong KPI: Minimum two meetings per year   | Responsibility Tourism Administration Officer |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Attended meetings with Business West Wyalong during months of July, August and September. Events West Wyalong not holding meetings in 2019.  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Attended meetings with Business West Wyalong and assisted in Business West Wyalong Awards Night and Christmas Carnival. Also promotion of Why Leave Town Card. Events West Wyalong not holding meetings in 2019. | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Attended meetings with Business West Wyalong and assisted in Business West Wyalong with promotion of Why Leave Town Card. Events West Wyalong not holding meetings in 2020                                       | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | No meetings held during COVID-19 lockdown. New Why Leave Town cards ordered. Awaiting delivery   | •   |
| 14.1.2                              | Maintain an active participation and representation in relevant regional tourism and business meetings and events  KPI: 80% meetings attended  | General Manager                               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing. Active participation and representation in the relevant regional tourism and business meetings.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing. Active participation and representation in the relevant regional tourism and business meetings.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing. Active participation and representation in the relevant regional tourism and business meetings.   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing. Active participation and representation in the relevant regional tourism and business meetings.   | 0   |

| 14.1.3                              | Investigate options to further develop the League of Extraordinary Communities with Dull in Scotland and Boring in the United States KPI: Minimum annual contact | General Manager                |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Ongoing project promoting the League of Extraordinary Communities.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing project promoting the League of Extraordinary Communities.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing project promoting the League of Extraordinary Communities.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Ongoing project promoting the League of Extraordinary Communities.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 14.1.4                              | Investigate potential strategic property acquisition opportunities as they arise  KPI: Report to Council as required   | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | A number of properties (2) were purchased by Council recently adjoining the proposed new Business Park.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The General Manager and other senior staff will continue to identify strategic property opportunities as they arise.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The General Manager and other senior staff will continue to identify strategic property opportunities as they arise.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The General Manager and other senior staff will continue to identify strategic property opportunities as they arise.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 14.1.5                              | Develop local tourism publications and website information to showcase the Bland Shire  KPI: Review annually   | Tourism Administration Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Brochures in Visitors Centre have been updated. Website updated with new attractions. Joined Thrive Riverina group to better promote our Shire.                  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Completed the Art Trail through Lockhart, Leeton, Narrandera, Weethalle and West Wyalong. Working on local art trail.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Working on Local Art Trail Brochure to be launched April. Organise a bus tour for Councillors and Businesses to introduce Art Trail.                             | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Completed Local Art Trail. Flyers sent to neighbouring VIC's and to Victoria Visitors Centres. All brochures updated where necessary.                            | •                              |

#### Visitors and tourists are welcomed

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 14.2

Attract a diverse range of Visitors to the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

· Increase visitors to the Shire

| Action<br>14.2.1                    | Seek major and minor event opportunities for the Bland Shire  KPI: Contact made at least three times per year       | Responsibility General Manager    |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an ongoing project, EOI submitted for any relevant opportunities.   | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This is an ongoing project, EOI submitted for any relevant opportunities.   | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This is an ongoing project, EOI submitted for any relevant opportunities.   | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | This is an ongoing project, EOI submitted for any relevant opportunities.   | <b>Ø</b>                          |
| 14.2.2                              | Investigate technology to improve the visitor experience within Bland Shire KPI: Review technology options annually | Tourism Administration<br>Officer |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | TV screen added to Visitors Centre to showcase events/flyers and attractions.                                       | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Looking into updated screen for front window of Council offices.  | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Updating the Datatrax screen information planned for August 2020.   | •                                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Updating the Datatrax screen information planned for August 2020.   | 0                                 |

| 14.2.3                              | Produce and circulate the VIC Connect publication  KPI: Monthly   | Tourism Administration Officer |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Info shared via email. Looking to update VIC Connect to make it more user friendly.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Businesses requested a list of activities for visitors. Distributed a 30Things2Do list to all accommodation properties.                               | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | VIC Connect Publication have been re-designed. Now called Bland Bulletin and send out to all businesses to promote tourism events in the Bland Shire. | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>80/06/2020 | No VIC Connect during COVID-19 lockdown. Planned for when travellers are allowed to travel again.   | •                              |
| 14.2.4                              | Installation of the Bob Fisher Memorial Plaque in Weethalle KPI: Installation on time and within budget allocation                                    | Director Technical<br>Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>80/09/2019 | Awaiting agreement from John Holland before finalising.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | To be done in 2020.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | To be done in 2020.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Completed.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |

#### Promote the shire as a place to do business

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 15.1

Encourage and actively seek out businesses and industry to relocate within the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase number of businesses and industry within the shire

| <b>Action</b> 15.1.1                | Identify, target and liaise with existing and potential new retail business and/or industry opportunities  KPI: Regular investigation  | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The encouragement of new businesses to the shire is an on-going commitment.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The encouragement of new businesses to the shire is an on-going commitment.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The encouragement of new businesses to the shire is an on-going commitment.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The encouragement of new businesses to the shire is an on-going commitment.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 15.1.2                              | Promote Business Development Assistance Fund to retail industries looking at establishing and/or expanding in the Bland Shire KPI: Regular email broadcasts and personal contact | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Business Assistance Applications are encouraged from new and expanding businesses on a regular basis.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Business Assistance Applications are encouraged from new and expanding businesses on a regular basis.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Business Assistance Applications are encouraged from new and expanding businesses on a regular basis.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Business Assistance Applications are encouraged from new and expanding businesses on a regular basis.  | •                              |

#### Promote the shire as a place to do business

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 15.2

Continue ongoing engagement and communication with the Shire's existing industry and business including support for diversification and alternate industry or business

#### **Performance Measure**

• Increase support to existing business

| <b>Action</b> 15.2.1                | Work cooperatively with the local business groups  KPI: Attend meetings, provide email broadcasts and regular personal contact  | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council has established a good working relationship with Business West Wyalong and a council representative regularly attends their meetings.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council is working closely with Business West Wyalong to ensure the success of this years' Christmas Carnival.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Council has established a good working relationship with Business West Wyalong and a council representative regularly attends their meetings.   | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Council has established a good working relationship with Business West Wyalong and a council representative regularly attends their meetings.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 15.2.2                              | Maintain strong working relationships and engagement with relevant agencies, authorities, organisations and Government Departments in relation to providing guidance on business systems and strategies to local business  KPI: Regularly attend meetings and as needed | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This is an on-going process.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | This is an on-going process.  | 0                              |

| 15.2.3                              | Monitor and support requests to assist future mining activities within the Bland Shire  | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
|                                     | KPI: Regularly and as needed  |                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Community consultation planned.   | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Community consultation planned.   | <b>Ø</b>        |
| 15.2.4                              | Monitor and support requests to assist future major developments within the Bland Shire | General Manage  |
|                                     | KPI: Regularly and as needed  |                 |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This is an on-going process.  | 0               |
| Progress update to                  | This is an on-going process.  | <b>Ø</b>        |

#### Promote the shire as a place to do business

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 15.3

Lobby for and work with industry, government and education providers to ensure Bland Shire residents and businesses have access to competitive telecommunication services

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or improve telecommunication and technology within the shire

| <b>Action</b> 15.3.1                | Monitor telecommunication and technology trends  KPI: Regular and as needed | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This is an on-going process.  | 0                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | This is an on-going process.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 15.3.2                              | Send submission to Government on new technology KPI: As and when required   | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | A submission was made on the Federal Government's Black Spot Program.       | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Submissions are made as and when necessary.                                 | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Submissions are made as and when necessary.                                 | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Submissions are made as and when necessary.                                 | •                              |

| 15.3.3                              | Inform local businesses of new technology KPI: Business meetings and forums | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This is an on-going process.  | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This is an on-going process.  | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | This is an on-going process.  | <b>⊘</b>        |

#### Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 16.1

Ensure a sustainable environment for current and future generations through effective management and planning for the long term future by ensuring appropriate land is zoned and available to support business and industry through growth

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain development inline with legislation and guidelines

# Operational Plan (1 year) 2019/2020

# Action Responsibility 16.1.1 Retain prime agricultural land, farm viability and manage rural subdivision Manager Development

.1.1 Retain prime agricultural land, farm viability and manage rural subdivision Manager Development & KPI: Address agricultural land and rural subdivision in Land Use Strategy Regulatory Services

| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | •  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Work is continuing on Local Strategic Planning Statement.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Local strategic planning statement placed on public exhibition   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Local strategic planning statement has been adopted  | <b>Ø</b>                                     |
| 16.1.2                              | Prepare and implement NSW Planning Reforms  KPI: Review relevant policies including Section 94 Contribution Plan | Manager Development &<br>Regulatory Services |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.   | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Draft has been prepared.   | <b>O</b>                                     |

#### 16.1.3 Ensure orderly, feasible and equitable development whilst safeguarding the Manager Development & communities interests, environment, agribusiness and residential amenity Regulatory Services KPI: Review LEP and DCP Progress update to 30/09/2019 Progress Ongoing. update to 31/12/2019 Progress Ongoing. update to 31/03/2020 Progress Local strategic planning statement has been adopted

update to

30/06/2020

igoremsize

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 16.2

Through partnerships with stakeholders foster our education, learning and training industry and increase employment opportunities within the Shire

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase number of community members attending educational opportunities

| Action<br>16.2.1                                 | Maintain Council's traineeship and apprenticeship program  KPI: Advertise positions as available     | Responsibility Human Resources Coordinator |
|--|--|--|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019              | Traineeship has been advertised and filled.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019              | Traineeship has been advertised and filled.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020              | Traineeship has been advertised and filled.  | •  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020              | Traineeship has been advertised and filled. Two trainees completed traineeship.                      | <b>Ø</b>                                   |
| 16.2.2   | Foster partnerships with education sector  KPI: Meet at least annually                               | Human Resources<br>Coordinator             |
| Progress   |  |  |
| update to 30/09/2019                             | Regular communication with local school and RTOs.  | •  |
| update to  | Regular communication with local school and RTOs.  Regular communication with local school and RTOs. | •  |
| update to<br>30/09/2019<br>Progress<br>update to |  | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••    |

| 16.2.3                              | Identify education needs for local businesses and work with training providers to deliver appropriate training  KPI: One workshop/program per year | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | TAFE information and training schedule provided to Business West Wyalong.  | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | TAFE training schedule 2020 sent to local businesses.  | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing.   | •               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Relevant information distributed when relevant.  | <b>Ø</b>        |
| 16.2.4                              | Liaise with retail and industry to assist in creating employment opportunities  KPI: Regularly attend meetings and as needed                       | General Manager |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This is an on-going process.   | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This is an on-going process.   | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This is an on-going process.   | 0               |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | This is an on-going process.   | <b>Ø</b>        |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 16.3

Promote agricultural practices which are leading edge and efficient

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or increase environmental awareness

| Action<br>16.3.1                    | Provide a workshop/program targeting the agricultural industry  KPI: One workshop/program per year                      | Responsibility Foreman Environmental Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Council worked in conjunction with Cowra Shire Council on an on farm field day and inspection program on several farms. | <b>Ø</b>                                      |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Ongoing   | <b>Ø</b>                                      |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Ongoing   | <b>Ø</b>                                      |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Weed forum covering Lachlan and Bland   | <b>Ø</b>                                      |
| 16.3.2                              | Provide a workshop/program targeting energy efficiency KPI: One workshop/program per year                               | Foreman Environmental<br>Services             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | 0   | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Restricted due COVID-19.  | •   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Restricted due COVID-19.  | <b>Ø</b>                                      |

| 16.3.3                              | Educate the community on benefits of protecting our environment KPI: Minimum of one awareness campaign annually                   | Foreman Environmental<br>Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Bland Shire Council has participated in a Weeds awareness campaign aired on two television channels for the spring/summer period. | <b>Ø</b>                          |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Attended various agricultural shows.  | <b>Ø</b>                          |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Restricted due COVID-19.  | <b>⊘</b>                          |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Restricted due COVID-19.  | <b>Ø</b>                          |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

#### Strategy 16.4

Liaise with utility providers to ensure a quality sustainable service to the community

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or improve access to reliable and efficient utilities

| Action<br>16.4.1                    | Maintain delegate representation on Goldenfields Water County Council KPI: 80% meetings attended  | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | Councillor Liz McGlynn is currently Council's delegate to GWCC and will remain so until the September 2020 general council elections.       | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Councillor Liz McGlynn is currently Council's delegate to GWCC and will remain so until the September 2020 general council elections.       | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | Councillor Liz McGlynn is currently Council's delegate to GWCC and will remain so now until the September 2021 general council elections.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | Councillor Liz McGlynn is currently Council's delegate to GWCC and will remain so now until the September 2021 general council elections.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 16.4.2                              | Communicate local issues with utility providers  KPI: As required   | General Manager                |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The GM meets with or corresponds with the local utility providers on a 'needs' basis.   | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Council is currently considering its involvement in the Southern Lights project and will make a determination in early 2020.                | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The GM meets with or corresponds with the local utility providers on a 'needs' basis and is currently pursuing the Southern Lights project. | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | The general manager and DTS will be liaising with water and power providers in the second half of 2020 in respect to the new Business Park  | •                              |

| 16.4.3                              | Liaise with potable water suppliers to ensure sustainable water supply to the Shire and investigate alternative options to existing potable and non potable water supplies  KPI: Number of times met with suppliers | General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | The General Manager has arranged for a presentation by GWCC to the October 2019 Workshop on future water issues for the Shire.  | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | The General Manager is in regular contact with the General Manager of GWCC on a range of issues affecting the Bland Shire.  | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | The General Manager is in regular contact with the General Manager of GWCC on a range of issues affecting the Bland Shire.  | <b>Ø</b>        |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | GWCC has recently carried out a study in relation to the adequacy of the water pressure in certain areas of West Wyalong.   | <b>Ø</b>        |

# Delivery Program (4 years) 2018 - 2022

# Strategy 16.5

The availability of commercial and industrial land, coupled with our geographic location, be maximised and marketed to boost economic growth

#### **Performance Measure**

· Maintain or improve availability of industrial land

| <b>Action</b> 16.5.1                | Identify and act on avenues for marketing our Shire's (commercial) industrial land  KPI: Any opportunity                                       | Responsibility General Manager |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | <b>Ø</b>                       |
| 16.5.2                              | Investigate, purchase and market industrial land for new industrial estate the Bland Shire  KPI: Maintain regular contact with WWLALC and GWCC | in General Manager             |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | •                              |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | This will be an on-going process once the new Business Park has been developed.  | •                              |

| 16.5.3                              | Identify suitable industrial land within the Shire KPI: Rezone or identify for zone review within LEP | Manager Development & Regulatory Services |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/09/2019 | 0   | 0   |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/12/2019 | Completed - land has been rezoned Industrial in Wyalong   | <b>②</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>31/03/2020 | As above.   | <b>②</b>                                  |
| Progress<br>update to<br>30/06/2020 | As above.   | <b>②</b>                                  |



6 Shire Street PO Box 21 West Wyalong NSW 2671 Ph: 02 6972 2266

Fax: 02 6972 2145

Email: <a href="mailto:council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au">council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au</a>
Web Page: <a href="mailto:www.blandshire.nsw.gov.au">www.blandshire.nsw.gov.au</a>

2019/20 Progress Report Combined Delivery Program & Operational Plan



### 8.6 Updated Bland Shire Council Information Guide and Access to Information Policy



Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP13.2 Develop, implement and promote best practice governance policies and procedures

**Author:** Director Corporate and Community Services

### Introduction

This report presents to Council information relating to the review of its existing Information Guide (formerly known as its Publication Guide) and seeks Council's endorsement and adoption of the Bland Shire Council Information Guide as at August 2020 (Attachment 1). In addition to this, Council's endorsement and adoption of the Access to Information Policy, which accompanies the Information Guide, is also being sought.

### **Financial Implications**

Council's Fees and Charges for 2017/2018 include fees for the processing of requests for information under the Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009 (GIPA Act) Applications which require information access or copying. The adoption of the Information Guide 2020 will have no impact on these fees.

### **Summary**

The GIPA Act applies to all NSW government agencies, including local councils. Its guiding principle is public interest and, under the GIPA Act, it is compulsory for agencies to provide information about a range of matters. Agencies are also encouraged to proactively and informally release as much other information as possible.

The GIPA Act commenced on 1 July 2010. The object of the GIPA Act is to open government information to the public by:

- authorising and encouraging the proactive release of information,
- giving members of the public an enforceable right to obtain government information,
- only restricting access to government information when there is an overriding public interest against disclosure.

Council's Information Guide is a summary of what Council does, how it does it, and the type of information it holds and generates through the exercise of its functions, with a particular focus on how those functions affect members of the public. The Guide aims to make it easier for people to identify and locate information held by Council and know whether the information can be obtained on the website, upon request or under a formal access application.

Since it was last reviewed, the organisation has undergone structural change and it is prudent for the elected representatives to have oversight of the newly updated Information Guide.

The Guide which accompanies this report includes an updated Organisational Structure and amends the positional roles identified as having carriage of the Access to Information process. In addition to this, the Information and Privacy Commissioner (IPC) has directed that the annual review date for agency information guides is to be 31 July each year.

There is an expectation from the community for Council to be open, transparent and accountable. The endorsement of the Information Guide and the Access to Information Policy will aid Council in meeting this expectation. The changes to the current documentation are minimal and relate to the staff structure and reporting lines. As such, public consultation would not be required unless Council resolves to significantly amend the type of information it wishes to include in the items listed for Proactive Release within the Information Guide.

### Recommendation:

That Bland Shire Council adopts the Information Guide 2020 and the Access to Information Policy.



### **POLICY STATEMENT**

### **ACCESS TO INFORMATION POLICY**

POLICY ADOPTED: AUGUST 2020

### **Policy Objective:**

The objective of this policy is to describe Council's principles regarding public access to information and to facilitate the processing of requests for such access. This policy is to be read in conjunction with the Information Guide, which is attached to this policy.

### **Policy Statement:**

Bland Shire Council is committed to the following principles regarding public access to documents and information:

- Open and transparent government
- · Consideration of the overriding public interest in relation to access requests
- Proactive disclosure and dissemination of information
- · Respect for the privacy of individuals

Council publishes specific open access information on our website, free of charge unless to do so would impose unreasonable additional costs to Council. Council will facilitate public access through this and other appropriate mediums. Council also publishes for inspection documents listed under Schedule 1 of the Government Information (Public Access) Regulation 2009 held by it, unless there is an overriding public interest not to do so.

Council will keep a record of all open access information that is not published because of an overriding public interest against disclosure.

Council also makes as much other information as possible publicly available in an appropriate manner, including on the internet. Such information is also available free of charge or at the lowest reasonable cost.

The Information Guide document associated with this policy identifies the documents and types of information that are available for public access and any restrictions that may apply.

Some documents may require a formal access application in accordance with the Government Information (Public Access) Act. Council will assess all requests for access to documents and information in a timely manner and in accordance with the Information Guide and relevant legislation.

Depending on the nature of the request and the form of access requested, charges may be applied in accordance with Council's Schedule of Fees and Charges and relevant legislation.

Council will assess requests for access to information with reference to:

- Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009
- Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998
- Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002
- State Records Act 1998

- Local Government Act 1993
- Environmental Planning and Assessment (EPA) Act 1979
- Companion Animals Act 1998
- and any other relevant legislation and guidelines as applicable.

Broad requests for access to a large number of unspecified documents which, if processed, would divert substantial Council resources from dealing with other requests or from performing other Council functions, may be refused on the grounds that such a diversion of resources is contrary to the public interest. Council will endeavour to assist in defining the request to a more manageable one.

Council also endeavours to release other information in response to an informal request, subject to any reasonable conditions Council may impose, having regard to the circumstances of the case.

Where information is released to an applicant under a formal access application and Council considers that it will be of interest to other members of the public, Council will provide details of the information in a disclosure log for inspection by the public and available on Council's website.

### Responsibilities:

This policy applies to members of the public wishing to access Council information and all Council officials.

### References:

Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009

### **Appendices:**

a. Bland Shire Council Information Guide August 2020

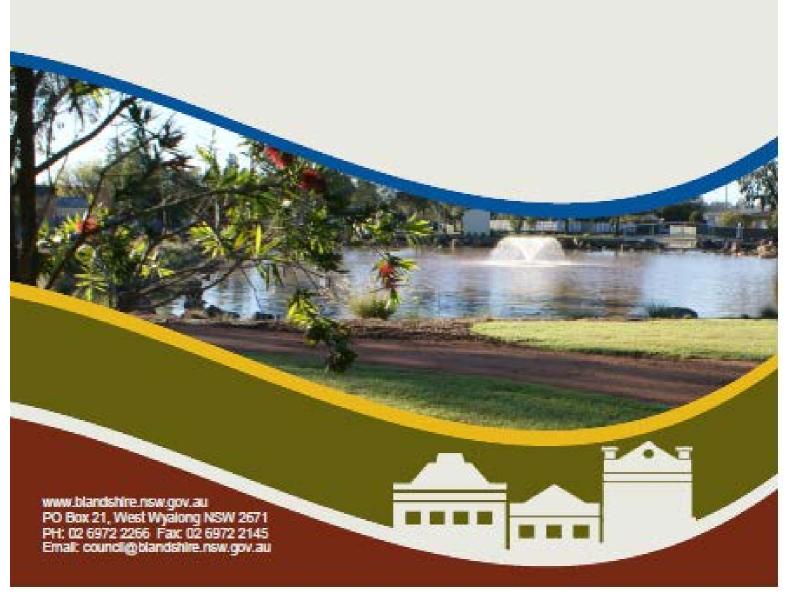
### **Authorisation:**

| Status                         | Committee            |                       |             |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
|                                | Manex                |                       |             |
| Owner                          | Director Corporate a | and Community Service | es          |
| EDRMS Doc. ID                  | 332827               |                       |             |
| Superceded Policy              |                      |                       |             |
| Date of Adoption/<br>Amendment | Revision Number      | Minute Number         | Review Date |
| 16 September 2008              | 0                    | 11/9/08               |             |
| 24 August 2010                 | 1                    |                       |             |
| August, 2020                   | 2                    |                       |             |

| Related Council Policy / Procedure |
|------------------------------------|
| Privacy Management Plan            |
| Gathering Information Policy       |
|                                    |



### BLAND SHIRE COUNCIL INFORMATION GUIDE August 2020



### **CONTENTS**

| CON | NTENTS   | 2    |
|-----|--|------|
| 1.  | Purpose  | 3    |
| 2.  | Scope  |      |
| 3.  | Objective  |      |
| 4.  | Roles and Responsibilities   |      |
|     | Principal Officer – General Manager                                      |      |
|     | Right to Information Officer – Director Corporate and Community Services |      |
| 5.  | Definitions  |      |
| 6.  | Structure and Functions of Council                                       |      |
|     | Introduction   |      |
|     | Basis for Constitution   |      |
|     | Organisational Structure and Resources                                   |      |
|     | Representation   |      |
|     | Personal Participation   |      |
| 7.  | Procedure  |      |
| 8.  | Mandatory disclosure of Open Access Information                          |      |
| 9.  | Public Interest Considerations   |      |
| 10. | What Fees and Charges Apply  | . 11 |
| 11. | Documents held by Bland Shire Council                                    | . 11 |
|     | A & B – Electronic and "Physical Files"                                  | . 12 |
|     | C – Policy Documents   |      |
|     | D – General Documents  |      |
|     | Information about Council  | . 13 |
|     | Plans and Policies   | . 13 |
|     | Information about Development Applications                               | . 13 |
|     | Approvals, Orders and Other Documents                                    |      |
| 12. | How member of the public may access information and amend Council        |      |
|     | documents concerning their personal affairs                              | . 15 |
| 13. | Rights of Review   | . 15 |
|     | Internal Review  |      |
|     | Role of the Information Commissioner                                     | . 15 |
|     | Office of the Information Commissioner                                   | . 16 |
|     | External Review (Administrative Decisions Tribunal)                      | . 16 |
| 14. | Legislation  |      |

### **Purpose**

This Information Guide has been developed to provide information to all involved with Bland Shire Council as to what information is held by the organisation and the way in which this information can be accessed, where appropriate

### Scope

This Information Guide applies to all Bland Shire Council staff, organisations and community members who wish to access information - held by Bland Shire Council.

### **Objective**

The objectives of Council's Information Guide are:

- 1. To show what Council does
- 2. How Council does it
- 3. The type of information it holds and generates through the exercise of its function, with a particular focus on how those functions affect members of the public.

The Guide aims to make it easier for people to identify and locate information held by Council and know whether the information can be obtained on the website, upon request or under a formal access application.

### **Roles and Responsibilities**

### Principal Officer - General Manager

The General Manager has been appointed the Principal Officer. Amongst other duties the Principal Officer may deal with requests from the public concerning the Council's affairs and has the responsibility of assisting people to gain access to public documents andinformation of the Council.

### Right to Information Officer – Director Corporate and Community Services

The Director Corporate and Community Services has been appointed as the Right to Information Officer. The Right to Information Officer is responsible for determining applications for access to information or for the amendment of records. If you have any difficulty in obtaining access to Council information, you may wish to refer your enquiry to the Principal Officer. If you would like to amend a document of Council which you feel is incorrect it is necessary for you to make a written application to the Principal Officer in the first instance.

### **Definitions**

**Representation/Representative** – More commonly known as Councillors. These are the people who are elected by the community to act and make decisions on its behalf.

**Information** - Information relates to data, specifics, details, images, film, correspondence and files held by Bland Shire Council which can be obtained through the making of Access Applications.

**Mandatory Disclosure** – The provision of information by Council to the Community which is included in the GIPA Act and Regulations

**Proactive Release** – Information which Council makes publicly available.

**Public Interest Considerations** – An assessment process which measures the right of the community to have information against the requirements to maintain confidentiality.

**Access Application** – This is the process of applying for the release of information to an individual or organisation.

### Structure and Functions of Council

### Introduction

Bland Shire Council was constituted as a shire in 1906 with the region having first been established as a gold-mining settlement in 1895.

### **Basis for Constitution**

The Council is constituted under the Local Government Act, 1993.

### Organisational Structure and Resources

Bland Shire Council is composed of nine councillors elected proportionally to represent the whole Local Government Area.

The role of the Councillors, as members of the body corporate are:

- To direct and control the affairs of the council in accordance with the Local Government Act and other applicable legislation;
- To participate in the optimum allocation of the Council's resources for the benefit of the area;
- To play a key role in the creation and review of the council's policies, objectives and criteria relating to the exercise of the Council's regulatory functions.
- To review the performance of the Council and its delivery of services, management plans and revenue policies of the Council.

The role of a Councillor is, as an elected person:

- To represent the interests of the residents and ratepayers;
- To provide leadership and guidance to the community;
- To facilitate communication between the community and Council.

The Mayor is elected from within the group of elected Councillors and serves for a period of two years.

The Mayor presides at meetings of Council, carries out the civic and ceremonial functions of the office, exercises in cases of necessity, the decision making functions of the body politic, between its meetings and performs any other functions that the Council determines.

The Principal Officer of the Council is the General Manager. The General Manager is responsible for the efficient operation of the Council's organisation and for ensuring the implementation of Council decisions. The General Manager is also responsible for the day to day management of the Council, the exercise of any functions delegated by the Council, the appointment, direction and where necessary, the dismissal of staff, as well as the implementation of Council's Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan.

To assist the General Manager in the exercise of these functions, there are two (2) directors overseeing the following functional areas – Corporate and Community Services, Technical.

### **Bland Shire Council Organisation Structure**

### **GENERAL MANAGER**

### **FUNCTIONS REPORTING TO GM:**

Executive Assistant
Tourism & Visitor Information
Human Resources
Community Relations & Community
Development

### <u>DIRECTOR - CORPORATE AND</u> COMMUNITY SERVICES

### **FUNCTIONS REPORTING TO DIRECTOR:**

Library Services
Customer & Financial Services
Community Care
Children's Services
Information Technology
Administration & Governance

### **DIRECTOR - TECHNICAL SERVICES**

### FUNCTIONS REPORTING TO DIRECTOR: Engineering

Environmental Services
Planning & Regulatory Services
Assets & Asset Management
Workshop & Plant
Roads
Waste Management
Parks & Sporting Facilities
Design & Construction
GIS

### **Functions of Bland Shire Council**

Under the Local Government Act 1993, Council's functions can be grouped into the following categories:

(A Council exercises functions under the Local Government Act, 1993)

| Service Functions           | Provisions of community health, recreation, education and information services Environmental protection Waste removal and disposal Land and property, industry and tourism development and assistance Civil infrastructure planning Civil infrastructure maintenance and construction |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Regulatory<br>Functions     | Building and development approval and control Building Certificates Development of Codes and Policies Leases and licences of public reserves Land management  |
| Ancillary Functions         | Resumption of land Powers of entry and inspection Power to sell and for overdue rates Power to order the demolition of unsafe or unapproved structures  |
| Revenue Functions           | Levying of rates Levying of fees and charges Authority to borrow funds Authority to make investments Authority to grant subsidies   |
| Administrative<br>Functions | Employment of staff Management Plans Financial Reporting Annual Reports Codes of Conduct and Practice Policy preparation  |
| Enforcement<br>Functions    | Proceedings for breaches of the Act<br>Prosecution of offences<br>Recovery of rates and charges   |

As well as the Local Government Act, Council has powers under a number of other Acts in accordance with appropriate delegated authority, for example:

- Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979
- > Protection of the Environment Operation Act 1997
- Roads Act 1993
- Companion Animals Act 1993
- Swimming Pools Act 1993

### **OUR VISION, MISSION AND VALUES**

A place where people are valued, an environment that is respected, a future that is bright, a community that is proud

Working together to improve our quality of life

### BLAND SHIRE COUNCIL west wyalong

- Put the community first
- Work together as a committed team
- Respect and value
   each other
  - Have open and honest two-way communication
- Act with integrity and honesty
- Continuously improve our services
- Keep ourselves and others safe

Our Values

### **How Council Functions Affect Members of the Public**

As a service organisation, the majority of the activities of the Bland Shire Council have an impact on the public. The following is an outline of how the broad functions of Council affect the public.

Service functions affect the public as Council provides services and facilities to the public. These include provision of human services such as library services, halls and community centres, recreation facilities, infrastructure and the removal of garbage.

Regulatory functions place restrictions on developments and buildings to ensure that they meet certain requirements affecting the amenity of the community and not endanger the lives and safety of any person. Members of the public must be aware of, and comply with, such regulations.

Ancillary functions affect only some members of the public. These functions include, for example, the resumption of land or the power for Council to enter onto a person's land. In these circumstances, only the owner of the property would be affected.

Revenue functions affect the public directly in that revenue from rates and other charges paid by the public is used to fund services and facilities provided to the community.

Administrative functions do not necessarily affect the public directly but have an indirect impact on the community through the efficiency and effectiveness of the service provided.

Enforcement functions only affect those members of the public who are in breach of certain legislation. This includes matters such as the non payment of rates and charges, unregistered dogs and parking offences.

Community planning and development functions affect areas such as cultural development, social planning and community profile and involves:

- Advocating and planning for the needs of our community. This includes initiating
  partnerships, participating on regional, State or Commonwealth working parties, and
  preparation and implementation of the Community Action Plan.
- Providing support to community and sporting organisations through provision of grants, training and information.
- Facilitating opportunities for people to participate in the life of the community through the conduct of a range of community events such as Local Government Week, Education Week, Youth Week, Children's Week, etc, as well as promoting events of others.

### How the Public can Participate in Council's Policy Development and the Exercising of Functions

There are two broad ways in which the public may participate in the policy development and, indeed, the general activities of the Council. These are through representation and personal participation.

### Representation

Local Government in Australia is based on the principle of representative democracy. This means that the people elect representatives to their local Council to make decisions on their behalf. In New South Wales, local government elections are held every four years. The next elections are to be held in September 2021.

At each election, voters elect nine Councillors for a four year term. All residents of the area who are on the electoral roll are eligible to vote. Property owners who lie outside the area and rate paying lessees can also vote, but must register their intention to vote on the non-residential roll. Voting is compulsory.

Residents are able to raise issues with, and make representations to, the elected Councillors. The Councillors, if they agree with the issue representation, may pursue the matter on the resident's behalf thus allowing members of the public to influence the development of policy.

### **Personal Participation**

There are also avenues for members of the public to personally participate in the policy development and the functions of the Council. Council has several committees which include members of the public.

Members of the public are also able to attend Council meetings (usually the third Tuesday of each month from 6.30pm) held in the Council Chambers, 6 Shire Street, West Wyalong, 2671. The Council meeting provides an opportunity for people to speak publicly on any item on Council's Business Paper agenda. Anyone wishing to address Council is requested to register by contacting Council on (02) 6972 2266.

Members of the public are able to provide submission on draft policies, strategies and plans that are placed on public exhibition, complete community services, attend community forums and become involved in various activities as a volunteer.

Residents can write to Council on any matter. If it is outside the delegations or policies by which staff or the General Manager can make a decision, the matter will be referred to the next available relevant Committee or Council Meeting.

Residents also have the opportunity to provide feedback to Council on a range of strategies and plans and projects through its online. The feedback received from community is highly valued, and Council's goal is to keep people informed about the projects and issues that are most important to the community.

### **Procedure**

The Information Guide is a mandatory document prescribed in the Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009 (GIPAA). This Information Guide describes the structure and functions of Council, the various kinds of information Council holds and how the public can access this information.

### Information Held by Council and How to Access It

Bland Shire Council hold information in respect of a wide range of functions undertaken by it and information which is pertinent to different issues in relation to the Bland Shire Council Local Government Area.

Some of the information is available for inspection as a requirement of the GIPA Act, some information is available for purchase as outlined in Council's adopted Revenue Policy.

Under the GIPA Act, there is a right of access to certain information held by Council unless there is an overriding public interest against disclosure of the information.

There are four main ways in which Council will provide access to information:

- Mandatory Proactive Release
- Authorised Proactive Release
- Informal Release
- Formal Access Application

Any applications under the GIPA Act will be processed in accordance with the Act's requirements and a determination made to release the information or refuse access on the basis of the relevant considerations under that Act.

Council will assess requests for access to information having regard to:

- Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009
- Privacy and Personal Information Protection Act 1998
- Health Records and Information Privacy Act 2002
- State Records Act 1998
- Local Government Act 1993
- Environmental Planning and Assessment (EPA) Act 1979
- Companion Animals Act 1998

And any other relevant legislation and guidelines as applicable.

### **Mandatory disclosure of Open Access Information**

Under Section 6 of the GIPA Act, Council must make its 'open access information' publicly available unless there is an overriding public interest against disclosure of the information. Open access information is required to be published on Council's website unless to do so would impose an unreasonable additional cost on Council (in these instances, Council's website explains where that information can be obtained – generally by contacting Council's Customer Service Centre or by contacting Council's Public Officer as stated).

Open access information is defined in Section 18 of the GIPA Act and includes:

- Council's policy documents;
- A Information Guide which contains information about Council's structure and functions, and lists the type of information that is publicly available;
- A disclosure log of formal access applications which includes release of information that Council believes may be of interest to other members of the public;
- A register of contracts worth more than \$150,000 which Council has with private sector bodies;
- A record of open access information that Council has not made publicly available on the basis that there is an overriding public interest against disclosure;
- Such other information that may be prescribed by the GIPA Regulation as open access information.

### **Proactive Release**

In addition, Council will make as much other information as possible publicly available in an appropriate manner, including on its website. The information will be available free of charge (or at the lowest reasonable cost).

### Informal Release

Access to information which is not available as Mandatory Release or Authorised Proactive Release information may be provided through Informal Release. Council will endeavour to release information in response to such a request, subject to any reasonable conditions as Council deems fit to impose.

### **Formal Access Application**

Council will require a formal access application to be submitted where the information sought:

• Is of a sensitive nature that requires careful weighing of the considerations in favour of and against disclosure, or

- Contains personal or confidential information about a third party that requires consultation, or
- Would involve an unreasonable amount of time and resources to produce.

To make a formal request for access to information an "Access Application" form should be completed (available at Council's website or by request at Council's Customer Service Centre). An application fee is payable in accordance with Council's adopted Revenue Policy.

### **Public Interest Considerations**

When considering whether or not to provide information Council will apply the public interest test having regard to their obligation to promote the objectives of the GIPA Act and to any relevant guidelines issued by the Information Commissioner.

The GIPA Act provides a table of items for which there is an overriding public interest against disclosure. Council must consider each application for information against these criteria before information can be released.

### What Fees and Charges Apply

<u>Access to Information Request</u> – there is no application fee for a request for access to information however council may charge a fee for copying as per Council's adopted Revenue Policy.

<u>Formal Access Application</u> – an application fee is payable in accordance with Council's adopted Revenue Policy. The application is invalid until the fee is paid.

### **Processing Charges**

Council may impose a charge for processing an application.

The processing charge is calculated at an hourly rate in accordance with Council's adopted Revenue Policy.

Under certain circumstances an applicant may be entitled to a 50% reduction in the processing charge (not the application fee).

A 50% reduction in the processing charge imposed will apply if Council is satisfied that the applicant is suffering financial hardship or is satisfied that the information applied for is of special benefit to the public generally.

If an Access Application is made for personal information about the applicant (the applicant being an individual), the fee for the first 20 hours of processing time will be waived.

Information made available on Council's website is available for viewing free of charge at Council's administration office. If hard copies are required, a copying charge will be levied in accordance with Council's adopted Revenue Policy.

### **Documents held by Bland Shire Council**

Council holds documents (hard copy and/or electronic form) that relate to a number of different issues concerning the Bland Shire Council area. These documents are grouped into four categories:

- A. Electronic Documents
- B. "Physical Files"
- C. Policy Documents
- D. General Documents

Documents listed in "General Documents" in this Information Guide may be made available to the public on request unless there is an overriding public interest not to do so.

Some documents may require a formal access application in accordance with the Government Information (Public Access) Act.

### A & B – Electronic and "Physical Files"

Council implemented an Electronic Document Management System (Magiq) and in 2010 hard copy, physical files were dispensed with, except for development/building/construction applications.

Accordingly, Magiq captures information against the following indices:

- Customer
- Property
- Application
- Request Type
- Subject
- Meetings

Prior to 2010 the main types of "physical files" held by Council included general subject files, development and building files and property files.

Council's files are not available on the website however this information may be made available either by informal release or via an access application in accordance with Sections 7-9 of the GIPA Act, unless there is an overriding public interest against disclosure of the information as outlined in Section 14 of the GIPA Act. Members of the public who require an information release or an access application can do so by contacting Council.

### C – Policy Documents

Council's policies are maintained in a Policy Register – access to which is available on the website.

### D – General Documents

The following list of general documents held by Council has been divided into four sections as outlined by Schedule 5 of the Government Information (Public Access) Act:

- Information about Council.
- Plans and Policies:
- Information about Development Applications;
- Approvals, Orders and other Documents

Schedule 5 of the Government Information (Public Access) Act requires that these documents held by Council are to be made publicly available for inspection, free of charge. The public is entitled to inspect these documents either on Council's website (unless there is an unreasonable additional cost to Council to plaque these documents on the website) or at the offices of the Council during ordinary office hours or at any other place as determined by the Council. Any current and previous documents of this type may be inspected by the public free of charge. Copies can be supplied for reasonable copying charges, in accordance with Council's adopted Revenue Policy.

These documents are:

### Information about Council

- Council's adopted Code of Conduct
- Code of Meeting Practice
- Annual Report
- Annual Financial Reports
- Auditor's Report
- Management Plan
- EEO Management Plan
- Policy concerning the payment of Expenses incurred by, and the Provision of facilities to, Councillors
- Annual Reports of Bodies Exercising functions delegated by Council
- Any Codes referred to in the LGA
- Returns of the Interests of Councillors, designated persons and delegates
- Agendas and Business Papers for any meeting of Council or any Committee of Council
- Minutes of any meeting of Council or any Committee of Council
- Departmental Representative Reports presented at a meeting of Council
- Land Register
- Register of Investments
- Register of Delegations
- Register of Graffiti removal works
- Register of current Declarations of Disclosures of Political donations
- Register of Voting on Planning Matters

### Plans and Policies

- Local Policies adopted by Council concerning approvals and orders
- Plans of Management for Community Land
- Environmental Planning Instruments, Development Control Plans and Contribution Plans

### Information about Development Applications

Development Applications and any associated documents received in relation to a proposed development:

- Home Warranty Insurance documents
- Construction Certificates
- Occupation Certificates
- Structural Certification Documents
- Town Planner Reports
- Submissions received on Development Applications
- Heritage Consultant Reports
- Tree Inspections Consultant Reports

- Acoustic Consultant Reports
- Land contamination Consultant Reports
- Records of decisions on Development Applications including decisions on appeals
- Records describing general nature of documents that council decides to exclude from public view including internal specifications and configurations and commercially sensitive information.

### Approvals, Orders and Other Documents

- Applications for approvals under part 7 of the LGA
- Applications for approvals under any other Act and any associated documents received
- Records of approval granted or refused, any variation from Council Policies and reasons for the variation, and decisions made on appeals concerning approvals
- Orders given under Part 2 of Chapter 7 of the LGA, and any reasons given under Section 136 of the LGA
- Orders given under the Authority of any other Act
- Records of Building Certificates under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979
- Plans of land proposed to be compulsorily acquired by Council
- Compulsory Acquisition Notices
- Leases and Licenses for use of Public Land classified as Community Land

### How member of the public may access information and amend Council documents concerning their personal affairs

As far as practicable, Council documents will be accessable by members of the public during office hours (8.30 am to 5.00 pm, Monday to Friday).

Council information can be accessed by:

- Searching council's website, <u>www.blandshire.nsw.gov.au</u> to see if the information is already available (in accordance with the GIPA Act certain information must be published on Council's website, free of charge, this is referred to as 'mandatory disclosure')
- Contact Council either in person or by telephoning Council's customer service centre on
- (02) 6953 0911 and ask for the information.

Council will decide wether the information requested:

- Is open access information that is readily available. If it is, you will be told where and how to get the information;
- Should be made available as part of a 'proactive release' of information;
- Can be disclosed to you through 'informal release' for example where no third party personal information is involved, or
- Requires a 'formal access application'

The right to information reforms means that formal applications for access to information should be a last resort.

Persons who wish to seek an amendment to the Council's records concerning their personal affairs, should contact a Customer Service Officer.

If you experience difficulty in obtaining documents or information you should contact Council's Right to Information Officer or the Principal Officer.

Enquiries should be addressed as follows:

General Manager Bland Shire Council

6 Shire Street

WEST WYALONG NSW 2671

Telephone: (02) 6972 2266 Email: <a href="mailto:council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au">council@blandshire.nsw.gov.au</a>

### **Rights of Review**

There are rights to review a decision made by the Public Officer. A full list of reviewable decisions is set out in Section 80 of the GIPA Act.

### Internal Review

If an access application has been refused, there is a general right to seek an internal review of the decision. An internal review must be applied for within 20 working days of the original decision and is subject to a fee. Internal review involves a senior person in the agency reviewing the decision to reject the access to information application.

Role of the Information Commissioner

The Information Commissioner can review a decision to refuse access to information if requested by the applicant, not withstanding any internal review being undertaken. However, for other persons seeking review, an internal review must first be undertaken. The Information Commissioner also deals with complains under the GIPA Act.

### Office of the Information Commissioner

The Office of the Information commissioner has been established to oversee the GIPA Act.

If you require any other advice or assistance about access to information you may contact the Office of the Information Commissioner by:

Telephone: 1800 463 626 (free call) Monday to Friday, 9.00 am to 5.00 pm (excluding public holidays)

Fax: (02) 8114 3756

Email: oicinfo@oic.nsw.gov.au

Mail: GPO Box 7011, Sydney NSW 2001

or visit in person at Level 11, 1 Castlereagh Street, Sydney NSW 2000

### External Review (Administrative Decisions Tribunal)

Applicants also have formal avenues via the New South Wales Administrative Decisions Tribunal to review the decision of refuse access. This application must be made within eight (8) weeks of the original decision or four (4) weeks after a review undertaken by the Information Commissioner.

### Legislation

The Information Guide is a mandatory document prescribed in the Government Information (Public Access) Act 2009 (GIPAA).

### 8.7 Children Services Unit – Bland Preschool Operational Hours



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP4.2 Provide quality, accredited and affordable Education and Care Services within Bland Shire and surrounds (Bland Preschool, Family Day Care, Mobile Resources Unit Vacation Care and Toy Library services)

Author: Children Services Coordinator and Bland Preschool Senior Early Childhood

Teacher

### Introduction

Bland Preschool currently operates classes for four-year-olds Monday to Thursday from 09:00 to 16:30, known as Bland Preschool Four Year Old class. To meet the needs of the Bland Shire community, Bland Preschool is seeking to alter these class times to Monday to Thursday, to 08:30 to 16:00 commencing in Term 1 2021. Classroom based staff currently work between the hours of 08:30 and 16:30. Should Council agree with the change in times, it will require an alteration to classroom staff working hours to 08:00 to 16:00.

### **Financial Implications**

Nil financial implications as operational hours and staff working hours will remain steady and not increase or decrease.

### **Background Information**

### Survev:

When enrolling in the 2020 Mobile Resource Unit Friday class for three-year-olds (viewed in the community as Three Year Old Bland Preschool class), families were given a survey. The purpose of the survey was to ensure the service considered the long term needs of the community to forward plan for families moving into Bland Preschool Four Year Old classes. Survey questions consisted of what their needs would be for their child the following year once in our 4/5year old class. Out of thirty surveys distributed, Bland Preschool received 13 back. All 13 of these surveys indicated parents would prefer their child to attend in the 4/5 year old class hours from 08:30 to 16:00, instead of the current 09:00 to 16:30.

### Staff Meeting:

The Children Services Coordinator and Bland Preschool Senior Early Childhood Teacher took this response to a Children Services Unit staff meeting on Monday 20<sup>th</sup> July and consulted with staff on how a change in class times to meet the community suggestion would impact them. The proposed change would mean staff would be at preschool 08:00 to 16:00, instead of the current hours of 08:30 to 16:30. The staff who attended this meeting agreed unanimously to the change of hours and indicated Bland Preschool should be supporting families and trying to accommodate the community need as best as possible.

### Buses:

Historically, school buses have been a considerable issue for Bland Preschool as the centre's operating hours commence at 09:00, however the buses arrive as early as 8:35am. This does not allow staff enough time to either have morning meetings or set up indoor and/or outdoor experiences as they are required to get children off the bus and supervise them appropriately.

Should Council agree to change opening hours to 08:30 for parent drop off, this would eliminate any problem with buses, as they would fall within the appropriate opening hours. Additionally, staff would be in the building from 08:00, allowing time for all preparation for the day to be completed prior to children's arrival.

### Parent drop offs:

It is recorded within our daily sign in books that parents are currently arriving as early as 08:40 despite opening times being 09:00. When questioned as to why they drop their child to the centre early, responses are overwhelmingly that parents need to be at their workplace by 09:00. Within our community, many businesses open at 09:00 and increasingly both parents within families are working and are needing to drop children off before 09:00 to accommodate their work commitments. Commencing operation at 08:30 would meet this need for parents.

### National Quality Standard

Under National Quality Standard Element 6.1.1, it is expected that families are supported from enrolment to be involved in the service and contribute to service decisions. Through following the process that has been taken and adjusting operating hours to meet the needs of the community, Bland Preschool can demonstrate to the regulatory authority and during the Assessment and Rating process that NQS Element 6.1.1 has been met.

The change in operating hours would also mean that parents have more time for a calm and unhurried morning drop off before needing to be at work, therefore allowing for a smoother transition between home and Preschool and time for information sharing between staff and parent. This would support Bland Preschool in meeting the requirements of National Quality Standard 6.2.1 'Continuity of learning and transitions for each child are supported by sharing information and clarifying responsibilities'.

### Core Preschool Program

The core Preschool Program operates between 09:00 and 15:00 where structured teaching occurs. Children still needing to arrive at 09:00 will not have their learning disadvantaged.

### Conclusion

Changing the operating hours of Bland Preschool to 08:30 to 16:00 commencing Term 1 2021 would meet the needs of the community and staff. It would also give opportunity for Bland Preschool to demonstrate its requirement under the National Quality Standards. We are seeking consideration and approval prior to September 2020 so that all service handbooks and enrolment information can be updated prior to 'Enrolment Week for 2021', which is to be held in October 2020.

### **Recommendation:**

That Bland Shire Council adopt the altered hours of operation for Bland Preschool of 08:30 to 16:00 and Bland Preschool classroom staff be rostered to accommodate these new hours which will commence in Term 1 2021.

### 8.8 Riverina Regional Library Biannual Report and 2020/21 Library Subsidy Payment



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP3.4 - Foster a community learning culture optimising our physical and virtual spaces

**Author:** Director Corporate and Community Services

### Introduction

In February 2015, Bland Shire Council entered into an agreement with the Riverina Regional Library to support the provision of library services to the Bland Shire community.

### **Financial Implications**

Council's current contribution as part of its agreement with Riverina Regional Library has been budgeted at \$116,775 for the 2020/2021 Financial Year.

### **Summary**

Council's agreement to become a member of the Riverina Regional Library (RRL) was made at the Ordinary Meeting of Council in May 2014. As part of the process, Service Levels were determined and have been revised and updated in the period of time since Council joined RRL. As part of that agreement, Bland Shire Council receives regular program support across a range of areas as well as updates on RRL's Strategic Plan. Attached to this report for the information of Councillors is January-June 2020 Biannual Report on RRL's Strategic Plan (**Attachment 1**).

Council may recall that library funding was the subject of a concerted campaign by Local Government organisations prior to the NSW State Government elections in March 2019. As a result of this campaign commitments were given in relation to funding for library services and subsequently there was a significant increase in funding on the previous financial year. A three year comparison of funding is attached for the information of Council (**Attachment 2**) as well as a breakdown of the 2020/21 Library Subsidy Payments (**Attachment 3**).

In correspondence received, RRL's Executive Director Robert Knight indicated that the 2020/21 funding increases are significantly less in proportion the 2019/20 increases. This is because the first year of the \$60m additional state funding, over the quadrennial period 2019-20 to 2022/23, included an increase of 60 cents in the per capita allocation; a new payment of \$50,000 flat payment per council; and the inclusion of a SEIFA indexation payment.

What this effectively means is that Bland Shire Council's funding allocation for library services from the NSW Government will be \$74,696 for the 2020/2021 Financial Year, an increase of \$565 from the previous financial year. The 2020/21 payment includes a 10 cents per capita increase.

| Recommendation:   |
|---|
| That Council notes for information the Riverina Regional Library's January-June 2020 Biannual Report and the announcement of the 2020/21 NSW Public Library Funding Strategy. |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |



### Service Level Agreement Biannual Report

## January - June 2020

## **RRL Service Level Agreement**

### **Business and Communications**

### SLA1.1.1 (ED) Provide a

## Provide a written report to the two meetings of the RRL Advisory Committee each year

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| The RRL Advisory Committee meets twice per year, in March and October.                  | The RRL Advisory Committee meets twice per year, in March and October, however the         |
| The second meeting for 2019 was held on 30 October. Reports for the October meeting, as | first meeting for 2020 scheduled for 25 March was deferred due to the COVID-19             |
| well as meeting minutes, were circulated to delegates within the prescribed timeframe.  | shutdown and rescheduled to 22 April as a Zoom meeting. This format proved to be quote     |
| Papers for the March 2020 meeting will be compiled during January/February for          | successful notwithstanding a few technical glitches, and does present a viable alternative |
| circulation in early March.   | for future meetings (at the discretion of the Committee).                                  |
|   | Reports and minutes for the April meeting were circulated to delegates within the          |
|   | prescribed timeframe.  |
|   | Papers for the October 2020 meeting will be compiled during August/September for           |
|   | circulation in early October.  |

## Present an annual budget and member Council contribution advice to the first RRL Advisory Committee meeting each year SLA1.1.2 (ED)

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| The report of the Wagga Wagga City Council Manager Finance reviewed first quarter    | The 2020-21 annual budget and member Council annual contributions advice was            |
| performance against budget at the RRL Advisory Committee meeting on 30 October 2019, | circulated to RRL member Councils during February 2019, prior to being presented to the |
| concluding that the budget was on track for a balanced outcome at year end.          | April meeting of the RRL Advisory Committee for adoption.                               |
| The 2020-21 annual budget and member Council annual contributions advice is being    | The report of the Wagga Wagga City Council Manager Finance will review first quarter    |
| prepared for circulation to RRL member Councils during January 2020, prior to being  | performance against budget at the RRL Advisory Committee meeting on 28 October 2020.    |
| presented to the March meeting of the RRL Advisory Committee for adoption.           |   |

### Progress on RRL Integrated Planning Strategy reported biannually to member Councils SLA1.1.3 (BCC)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| The Riverina Regional Library (RRL) Integrated Planning Strategy biannual progress report | The Riverina Regional Library (RRL) Integrated Planning Strategy biannual progress report  |
| for the January - June 2019 period was distributed electronically to member Councils on 6 | for the July - December 2019 period was distributed electronically to member Councils on 9 |
| August 2019. The report is also available on the secure portal of the RRL website.        | March 2020. The report is also available on the secure portal of the RRL website.          |

## Progress on RRL Service Level Agreements reported biannually to member Councils

SLA1.1.4 (BCC)

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| The Riverina Regional Library (RRL) Service Level Agreement biannual progress report for | The Riverina Regional Library (RRL) Service Level Agreement biannual progress report for |
| the January - June 2019 period was distributed electronically to member Councils on 6    | the July -December 2019 period was distributed electronically to member Councils on 9    |
| August 2019. The report is also available on the secure portal of the RRL website.       | March 2020. The report is also available on the secure portal of the RRL website.        |

## SLA1.2.1 (BCC) Provide and maintain RRL internal delivery service vehicle

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| The Internal Delivery Service vehicle has undergone a regular schedule of services and | The Internal Delivery Service (IDS) vehicle has undergone a regular schedule of services and |
| maintenance throughout this review period and pre-start safety checks are completed    | maintenance throughout this review period and pre-start safety checks are completed          |
| each day in accordance with Heavy Vehicle Chain of Responsibility compliance.          | each day in accordance with Heavy Vehicle Chain of Responsibility compliance. The service    |
|  | was discontinued during the COVID-19 library closure period and a new vehicle, Hyundai       |
|  | iLoad purchased in February 2020, awaited the resumption of service from 1 June 2020.        |

# RRL internal delivery service provided in accordance with prescribed delivery schedule

SLA1.2.2 (BCC)

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| The Internal Delivery Service has procedures and policies in place to ensure that it runs in | The Internal Delivery Service has procedures and policies in place to ensure that it runs in |
| accordance with the prescribed delivery schedule. There are a number of relief drivers, and  | accordance with the prescribed delivery schedule. There are a number of relief drivers, and  |
| a hot weather policy for optimum work, health and safety requirements for staff. The         | a hot weather policy for optimum work, health and safety requirements for staff. The         |
| service has been provided in accordance with the delivery schedule and continues to be an    | service has been provided in accordance with the delivery schedule and continues to be an    |
| effective channel of communication between branch libraries and RRL Administration           | effective channel of communication between branch libraries and RRL Administration           |
| Centre staff.  | Centre staff. A COVID-19 hygiene safety checklist was implemented from 1 June 2020 for       |
|  | IDS drivers.   |
|  |  |

# Shelf ready provision of collection items funded from the RRL collection resources budget

SLA3.2.1 (CSO)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| Cataloguing and processing of new stock occurs externally with the Local Government         | Cataloguing and processing of new stock occurs externally with the Local Government       |
| Procurement preferred vendors. During the July - December period, 14,311 new items          | Procurement preferred vendors. During the January - June period, 11,545 new items were    |
| were added to the RRL database and delivered directly to the branch libraries.              | added to the RRL database and delivered directly to the branch libraries. This brings the |
| Quality control checks are performed regularly with items continuing to be processed to a   | total of new items to 25,668 for the financial year.                                      |
| high standard. An important external key performance indicator for monitoring the percent   | Quality control checks are performed regularly with items continuing to be processed to a |
| of the budget spent is 'adherence to quarterly supply volume specification' whereby the     | high standard. An important external key performance indicator for monitoring the percent |
| suppliers have to spend 60% of the RRL budget by the end of the first half of the financial | of the budget spent is 'adherence to quarterly supply volume specification' whereby the   |
| year.   | suppliers have spent 100% of the RRL budget by the end of the financial year.             |
| The figures are:  | The figures are:  |
| Bolinda 85%   | Bolinda 100%  |
| MDM Entertainment 59%   | MDM Entertainment 100%  |
| Peter Pal 59%   | Peter Pal 100%  |
| Ulverscroft 40%   | Ulverscroft 100%  |
| 1 July 2019 saw the implementation of a new provider, Library AV & Large Print to           | With ongoing open communication, the transition to Library AV and Large Print has been    |
| catalogue and process the new Bolinda and Ulverscroft large print and audio items for all   | successful.   |
| branches. Open communication between RRL Headquarters staff and Library AV staff has        |   |
| ensured a smooth transition between both parties in this Strategic Procurement process.     |   |
| Ulverscroft figures are slightly down, but more stock is on standing order and will be      |   |
| arriving shortly for Library AV to process.   |   |

### Shelf-ready processing of collection items not funded from the RRL collection resources budget SLA3.2.2 (CSO)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| During the July - December period, 1,033 items were catalogued and processed by the         | During the January - June period, 1,131 items were catalogued and processed by the           |
| Collection Services Officer and the Support Services Officer, all within the allocated time | Collection Services Officer and the Support Services Officer, all within the allocated time  |
| frame. Quality items continue to be received including DVDs, Adult and Junior Fiction and   | frame. This brings the total of donated items to 2,149 for the financial year. Quality items |
| Local History items that will be popular among borrowers and further enhance the RRL        | continue to be received including DVDs, Adult and Junior Fiction and Local History items     |
| collection.   | that will be popular among borrowers and further enhance the RRL collection.                 |

### Outreach and Promotions

### SLA2.1.1 (OPO)

## Inter library loan (ILL) requests responded to in accordance with SLA provisions

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| All inter library loan requests during the period from July - December were actioned within   | All inter library loan requests during the period from January - June were actioned within  |
| four working days. During this period, the Outreach Services Team supplied 243 items to       | four working days. During this period, the Outreach Services Team supplied 59 items to      |
| libraries throughout Australia.   | libraries throughout Australia. On behalf of Riverina Regional Library members, 29 items    |
| On behalf of Riverina Regional Library members, 119 items were issued to members in this      | were issued to members in this reporting period from other library services. 5 branches     |
| reporting period from other library services. Of the 19 Riverina Regional Library branches, 9 | requested inter library loans on behalf of their members with Coctamundra and Wagga         |
| branches requested inter library loans on behalf of their members with Cootamundra and        | Wagga having the highest request rate. Inter library loans continues to be a well-utilised  |
| Wagga Wagga having the highest request rate. Inter library loans continues to be a            | service for our members. The decrease in statistics is due to the branch closures caused by |
| well-utilised service for our members,  | the Covid-19 pandemic.  |

### Branch reservation requests responded to in accordance with SLA provisions SLA2.1.2 (OPO)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| The Outreach and Promotions Team have maintained a record of actioning requests within   The Outreach and Promotions Team have maintained a record of actioning requests within     | The Outreach and Promotions Team have maintained a record of actioning requests within     |
| 48 hours during this reporting period for branch reservation requests. The number of tubs 48 hours during this reporting period for branch reservation requests. The number of tubs | 48 hours during this reporting period for branch reservation requests. The number of tubs  |
| delivered to branches of the Riverina Regional Library during the July - December period is   | delivered to branches of the Riverina Regional Library during the January - June period is |
| 7,396 – a decrease of 240 from last reporting period.   | 4,225. The decrease in statistics is due to the branch closures in March, April and May    |
|   | caused by the Covid-19 pandemic.   |

### Information and digital engagement services staff training offered SLA2.1.3 (OPO)

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| All staff training days were held on 28 and 29 October and 1 November, as well as a day for All staff training days were planned to be held in June but due to the Covid-19 pandemic | All staff training days were planned to be held in June but due to the Covid-19 pandemic |
| new staff on 4 November. Training in Libero, technology help, Inter Library Loans process  | and subsequent closure of Riverina Regional Library branches and administration centre   |
| and Book Club updates was provided along with Reader's Advisory sessions.  | during most of the reporting period, staff training had to be postponed.                 |
| On 7 November 2019, the Outreach and Promotions Coordinator participated in a NoveList   |  |
| webinar. This was made available to branch staff online. Information was provided about  |  |
| how they can make their reader services and collections more inclusive.  |  |
| The Outreach and Promotions Coordinator and Development Officer attended NSW Public  |  |
| Libraries Marketing and Programming Seminar on 26 August. Information about facilitating   |  |
| author events, inclusive programming, Australian Reading Hour: program ideas and   |  |
| partnership opportunities, trends in Australian book sales and real world marketing was  |  |
| made available to branch staff.  |  |

### Children's Storytime kits delivered as required

SLA2.2.1 (CYSL)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| RRL has 90 Storytime themes delivered across the region and presented approximately 460 | approximately 460 Kits were delivered on schedule however during the Covid-19 pandemic Storytimes have |
| times across the year. All Storytime kits have been provided as per the schedule.       | had to become more creative as programming has become sporadic. RRL's Children's and                   |
|   | Youth Services Librarian has presented and delivered pre-recorded online Storytimes via                |
|   | facebook for most branch libraries (and will continue to do so while the copyright                     |
|   | exemptions remain in force) RRL promotes Storytimes with a FREE craft to collect from the              |
|   | library when members borrow books. RRL encourages libraries to create their own online                 |
|   | Storytimes as communities are responsive to familiar faces and Storytime kits continue to              |
|   | be delivered to branches on demand.  |

## SLA2.2.2 (CYSL) Programs provided in accordance with SLA provisions

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| The programs RRL provided across the region were many and varied to cater for all ages,    | The programs RRL provided across the region were many and varied to cater for all ages,     |
| skills and assorted interests. Professionally sourced sessions included Travelbugs for     | skills and assorted interests. Libraries presented assorted programs such as Sashiko        |
| children and Virtual Reality with Oz Grav. Library presented programs for adults were Bees | Brooches, Virtual Reality, Tweet Treats, Draw Bots, Mirror Messages, Paul Klee, Scissor     |
| Wax Wraps and Coffee Pod Jewellery. Staff also ran programs for children such as Circuit   | Skills, Lucky Dips, Mini Maker Cart, Harry Potter, Marble Mazes, Fluffy Slime and Minute To |
| Bugs, Kite Making, Ghoulish Treats, Coral Reef Fish and Santa Slime. Programs are popular  | Win IT. From March onwards, the circumstances of the COVID-19 lockdown gave Outreach        |
| and continue to increase.  | Service's the impetus to further develop online programming. Both S.T.E.A.M and             |
|  | Storytime videos targeted towards children have been made available for facebook and        |
|  | RRL's website. Craft-to-go kits have been made available to accompany some of the online    |
|  | videos with approximately 500 crafts handed out over this period. One Stitch Sashiko        |
|  | Brooches is currently in production.  |

### Support and eServices

### Library management system (LMS) hardware provided in accordance with RRL ICT Services Plan SLA3.1.1 (SEC)

| December  | June Marie M |
|---|--|
| The roll out of new computers has proceeded according to schedule with 10 new | Due to the Covid-19 lockdown the roll-out of new PC's to remote branches was delayed for   |
| computers being purchased and prepared for 10 remote branches.                | some time. It has now recommenced but will not be completed until later in the calendar  |
|   | year,  |

# Library management system (LMS) licensing provided in accordance with RRL ICT Services Plan

SLA3.1.2 (SEC)

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| The number of Library Management System (LMS) licenses is continually being monitored, | The number of Library Management System (LMS) licenses is continually being monitored. |
| Staff have been reminded to make sure that they log out of any unused modules and exit | Staff have been reminded to make sure that they log out of any unused modules and exit |
| the LMS correctly to make sure unnecessary license spots are not being used.           | the LMS correctly to make sure unnecessary license spots are not being used.           |

# Library management system (LMS) support enquiries responded to in accordance with SLA provisions

SLA3.1.3 (SEC)

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| At the end of the July - December reporting period there were no urgent Library      | At the end of the January - June reporting period there were no urgent Library             |
| Management System hardware or software enquiries outstanding.                        | Management System hardware or software enquiries outstanding.                              |
| RRL currently has a number of software development requests logged with the software | RRL is soon to begin testing the new WebOpac which has a Bolinda Digital API which will be |
| provider but these are largely product enhancement requests.                         | of great benefit.  |

### RFID hardware and software support enquiries responded to in accordance with SLA provisions SLA3.1.4 (SEC)

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| During the July - December reporting period there were a number of support issues logged | ort issues logged During the January - June reporting period there were very few support issues logged with |
| with RFID product providers. All of these issues were resolved in a timely manner.       | RFID product providers. The main outstanding issue is in relation to Set Management                         |
|  | functionality on the Sort Assistant which is currently with the RFID programmers.                           |

### IT training and support provided across library management system (LMS) applications SLA3.1.5 (SEC)

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| The Support and eServices Officer provided training in the use of the Libero Library | Due to the Covid 19 shutdown there were a number of configuration changes made to the    |
| Management System to new staff at Federation Council Libraries.                      | LMS in terms of loan periods, overdue charges etc. Staff across the region were provided |
|  | with support and assistance in implementing these changes.                               |

### Library management system (LMS) procedural guides provided and maintained SLA3.1.6 (SEC)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| Online Library Management System (LMS) procedural guides are routinely updated with | Online Library Management System (LMS) procedural guides are routinely updated with  |
| the loading of new releases of the LMS software.                                    | the loading of new releases of the LMS software.                                     |
| RRL 'in-house' procedural guides for remote support using the LogMeln software were | RRL 'in-house' procedural guides for remote support using the LogMeln software were  |
| updated to reflect new passwords and equipment.                                     | updated to reflect new passwords and equipment.                                      |
|   | Additionally with changes brought about the Covid- 19 restrictions procedure updates |
|   | were regularly circulated.   |

# Library management system (LMS) upgrades applied in accordance with SLA provisions

SLA3.1.7 (SEC)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| Since the transition to a hosted environment Library Management System (LMS) upgrades | (LMS) upgrades   Since the transition to a hosted environment Library Management System (LMS) upgrades |
| are managed by the LMS provider and occur incrementally out of business hours.        | are managed by the LMS provider and occur incrementally out of business hours.                         |

## Library management system (LMS) reports provided in accordance with SLA provisions

SLA3.1.8 (SEO)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| Various reports are available for RRL Staff to access as required within the LMS. These   | Various reports are available for RRL Staff to access as required within the LMS. These      |
| reports assist in day to day functions within the branch libraries eg, money reconciliation,  | reports assist in day to day functions within the branch libraries eg, money reconciliation, |
| reservations on shelf, general loan and member statistics. Reports are routinely added and reservations on shelf, general loan and member statistics. Reports are routinely added and | reservations on shelf, general loan and member statistics. Reports are routinely added and   |
| updated as required.  | updated as required.   |

# SLA3.3.1 (SEO) Commitment to ongoing provision of eResources across the RRL region

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| RRL provide a wide range of eResources for use by members across the region including | RRL provide a wide range of eResources for use by members across the region including       |
| information and leisure resources. These are systematically reviewed to maintain a    | information and leisure resources. These are systematically reviewed to maintain a          |
| relevant and popular collection.  | relevant and popular collection. During Covid-19 these resources were extensively utilised. |

# SLA3.3.2 (SEO) eResources training provided in accordance with SLA provisions

| December   | line   |
|--|--|
| RRL staff continue to assist branch library staff to ensure they have the skills to be able to | RRL staff continue to assist branch library staff to ensure they have the skills to be able to |
| assist members with their eLibrary enquiries as per the Riverina Regional Library Customer     | assist members with their eLibrary enquiries as per the Riverina Regional Library Customer     |
| Enquiries Workflow Protocol. Staff are encouraged and mentored when necessary in the           | Enquiries Workflow Protocol. Staff are encouraged and mentored when necessary in the           |
| functionality of eResource products and are available to trouble shoot on more complex         | functionality of eResource products and are available to trouble shoot on more complex         |
| issues if they arise.  | issues if they arise.  |

### SLA3.4.1 (SEC) Provide and maintain mobile library vehicle

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| The Mobile Library received scheduled service and maintenance during the            | The Mobile Library received scheduled service and maintenance during the January - June  |
| January - December period and met its level of service obligations for that period. | period. The prime mover experienced a number of mechanical issues and a hire prime was   |
| During this period the prime mover had major mechanical problems and a hire prime   | again required for one week. Service provision was halted during the Covid-19 shutdown   |
| mover had to be obtained for 6 weeks while a new motor was fitted to the RRL prime  | and then the prime mover was out of service from mid-May until the end of June for major |
| mover,  | maintenance and refurbishment.   |

### SLA3.4.2 (SEC)

# Provide mobile library service in accordance with RRL agreement and mobile library schedule

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| Seven of RRL's ten member Councils are currently served by the Mobile Library. The overall Seven of RRL's ten member Councils are currently served by the Mobile Library. The overall | Seven of RRL's ten member Councils are currently served by the Mobile Library. The overall   |
| level of satisfaction with the Mobile Library service is very high. The service is currently  | level of satisfaction with the Mobile Library service is very high. The service is currently |
| fully subscribed which allows little room for any major changes to scheduling.  | fully subscribed which allows little room for any major changes to scheduling.               |
| During the July - December reporting period a new Telstra tower was constructed at  | As detailed above the Mobile Library spent a considerable amoun: of time "off the road"      |
| Tooma. This allowed for the relocation of the Tooma stop to a much more central,  | during the reporting period as a result of Covid-19 and mechanical repairs.                  |
| accessible and less exposed site.   |  |
| The Mobile Library was off the road for a total of 45.25 hours during the reporting period,   |  |
| due to major mechanical repairs being undertaken.   |  |



### Integrated Planning Strategy Biannual Report

## January - June 2020



### **RIVERINA REGIONAL LIBRARY** Strategic Plan 2018-2022



### BUILD CAPACITY

SHAPE THE FUTURE

### Maximise our physical and virtual spaces

- the development of skills, leadership and Establish an enabled workforce through
- Expand the service capability of our branch library network

### Success will be measured through:

- Creation of welcoming and functional spaces
  - Development of skills in smart, safe and responsible use of technology
- Contribution to the NSW library network through advocacy and particpation
- Strategic use of volunteers to increase branch library capacity



THE BOOK HE











**OUR MISSION** 

Creatively connecting people, information and knowledge

**CREATE CONNECTIONS** 

- **Establish and maintain strategic** partnerships and alliances
- Develop programs, collections and services that strengthen communities

Maintain a flexible, scalable and sustainable

Optimise existing and emerging

technologies

Foster a culture of innovative thinking

service model

Optimisation of our library management

Success will be measured through:

system and other technology platforms

Adoption of a Plan, Do, Review, Report

philosophy

**Engage our communities** 

### Success will be measured through:

- local, state and national library organisation Maximisation of our partnerships with peak Coordination and development of relevant,
  - Implemenation of flexible Tearning, literacy inclusive and accessible programs and collection

Participation in and response to Customer

Adoption of a continous improvement

approach in all that we do

Optimisation of electronic mechanisms for information sharing and promotion and/or leisure' focus programs





(0)





(∰) IO mount



### 16 PLACE JUSTI A ASSOCIATION











**OUR VALUES** 

Respect for people, ideas and knowledge integrity, equity and quality of service Commitment to fostering learning communities

### **OUR VISION**

communities, enriching lives Inspiring people, engaging

## **RRL Integrated Planning Strategy**

### **Build Capacity**

## Maximise our physical and virtual spaces

RR11.1.1 (OPC)

Support branch staff in creating and maintaining welcoming and functional spaces that encourage the use of the library

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| Regular visits to branch libraries are undertaken by Riverina Regional Library   | Over much of the reporting period, branch libraries have been closed to the public, or      |
| Administration Centre staff for collection maintenance. These visits ensure that the   | operating under government health orders. RRLAC staff have provided support in engaging     |
| collection is current, in good condition, and best suited to the community, and gives the  | with customers online, whilst libraries were closed, and in finding the best way to welcome |
| branches a fresh, clean look. RRLAC staff also advise branch staff of ways to best use library customers back to the library safely. | customers back to the library safely.   |
| space. and pass on best practice ideas and examples.   |   |

### Build skills in smart, safe and responsible use of technology for library staff and customers RRL1.1.2 (OPDO)

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| RRL Outreach and Promotions staff build into eSmart messages into programs, particularly Much of the engagement between RRLAC staff, branch staff, and customers during this | Much of the engagement between RRLAC staff, branch staff, and customers during this |
| when presenting on technology and the Library's eResources. Outreach and Promotions  | reporting period has been either online, or over the telephone. We have had many    |
| staff have worked with Tech Savvy Seniors and Be Connected to bring eSmart courses to  | opportunities to promote the safe use of technology using phone consultations, Zoom |
| library members. The new Technology in Libraries brochure was sent to all branch libraries.   meetings, and online interactions.   | meetings, and online interactions.  |

## RRL1.1.3 (SEDO) Review the website to ensure it is engaging, up-to-date, and rich in content

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| The RRL website continues to be monitored and maintained to ensure content is current        | The RRL website is currently undergoing a major review with the Support and eServices   |
| and engaging. During the six month period July to December, the RRL website was visited      | Development Officer working on a project to guide the complete redevelopment of the     |
| in excess of 24,500 times. The most visited pages for the six months were the home and       | website.  |
| eLibrary pages. The website continues to provide a vital link between the library, staff and | During the January to June 2020 period the website attracted 79,447 page views compared |
| members and delivers access to a wide range of digital resources and information across      | to 28,708 for the corresponding period in 2019.   |
| the region.  |   |

## Provide and maintain an accessible mobile library service to participating Councils

RRL1.1.4 (SEC)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| Seven of RRL's ten member Councils are currently served by the Mobile Library. The overall   Seven of RRL's ten member Councils are currently served by the Mobile Library. The overall | Seven of RRL's ten member Councils are currently served by the Mobile Library. The overall  |
| level of satisfaction with the Mobile Library service is very high, with the Mobile Library   | level of satisfaction with the Mobile Library service is very high, with the Mobile Library |
| continuing to have the region's highest stock turnover rate in terms of items loaned.   | continuing to have the region's highest stock turnover rate in terms of items loaned.       |
| The service is currently fully subscribed which allows little room for any major changes to   | The service is currently fully subscribed which allows little room for any major changes to |
| scheduling.   | scheduling.   |
| Major maintenance and repairs have been scheduled to be undertaken on the trailer in  | During the January – June period the Mobile Library spent a considerable amount of time     |
| May - June of 2020. During this time a reduced service will be provided.  | off the road, initially due to mechanical problems, then the Covid 19 shutdown and finally  |
|   | from mid-May until 26 June for major maintenance and some refurbishment.                    |

# Establish an enabled workforce through the development of skills, leadership and advocacy

## Review organisational structure annually to ensure alignment with changing needs

RRL1.2.1 (ED)

| December  | June                           |
|---|--------------------------------|
| The RRL organisational structure was reviewed during 2019 to ensure that it supports the  | Reported annually in December. |
| current objectives and functional alignment of the organisation.                          |                                |
| Whist the current structure is fit for purpose, the anticipated retirement of a number of |                                |
| RRL staff during the next 3 to 5 years created the opportunity to commence a rolling      |                                |
| structural review in 2019.  |                                |
| A review of the Support & eServices Division during the first 6 months of 2019 saw the    |                                |
| redistribution of the collections function to the Business & Communications Division to   |                                |
| create capacity for a stronger focus on RRL's digital engagement objectives.              |                                |
| The review process will continue during 2020 to identify future strategies for positive   |                                |
| organisational change.  |                                |

### Build succession planning into overall organisational planning

RRL1.2.2 (ED)

| December  | June                           |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Succession planning is a critical issue for the RRL Administration Centre (RRLAC), which has Reported annually in December. | Reported annually in December. |
| a workforce with an average age of 55 years. The impending retirement of at least 5 staff                                   |                                |
| over the next 3-5 years triggered a review of the organisational structure during 2019, as                                  |                                |
| an opportunity to incrementally implement a revised structure to best meet changing   |                                |
| patterns of demand and reflect external impacts such as technology changes. One staff                                       |                                |
| member has since activated a transition to retirement plan.   |                                |
| All RRLAC staff attended an internally coordinated succession planning workshop in May                                      |                                |
| 2017 to identify, analyse and develop an action plan for 'at risk' organisational skills and                                |                                |
| knowledge. Staff were able to prioritise skills and knowledge by completing work profiles                                   |                                |
| of their respective roles and responsibilities. Actions were compiled into an organisation                                  |                                |
| wide knowledge management action plan and actions have been included in individual  |                                |
| staff Individual Performance and Development Plans for periodic reporting and review.                                       |                                |

### RRL staff contribute to the NSW library network and other industry forums through advocacy and participation RRL1.2.3 (BCC)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| Riverina Regional Library (RRL) staff are encouraged to participate in forums and working | Riverina Regional Library (RRL) staff are encouraged to participate in forums and working |
| groups, both to contribute to the broader library sector and for personal professional    | groups, both to contribute to the broader library sector and for personal professional    |
| development. Highlights for the July - December period include:                           | development. Highlights for the January - June period include:                            |
| * Australian Library & Information Association  | * Australian Library & Information Association  |
| * Australian Public Library Alliance  | * Australian Public Library Alliance  |
| * NSW Public Libraries Consultative Committee   | * NSW Public Libraries Consultative Committee   |
| * NSW Public Libraries Association & Annual Conference                                    | * NSW Public Libraries Association & Annual Conference                                    |
| * NSWPLA South West Zone Meetings   | * NSWPLA South West Zone Meetings   |
| * State Library of NSW Readers Advisory Group   | * State Library of NSW Readers Advisory Group   |
| * State Library of NSW Marketing Working Group  | * State Library of NSW Marketing Working Group  |
| * FE Technologies (RFID) User Group   | * FE Technologies (RFID) User Group   |
| * Libero (Library Management System) User Group   | * Libero (Library Management System) User Group   |

# Expand the service capability of our branch library network

### Promote the strategic use of volunteers to increase capacity across RRL branch libraries RRL1.3.1 (OPC)

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| The ever-increasing demand for programs in libraries has meant that library staff must be  | Program training, which is open to volunteers, has not been held in this reporting period |
| creative in finding ways to meet the need. The use of volunteers is increasing in RRL branch   during to the COVID-19 shut down, and there has been little opportunity to use volunteers | during to the COVID-19 shut down, and there has been little opportunity to use volunteers |
| libraries, and is supported by RRLAC staff. Program kits are available for volunteers to use   | safely. Increasing capacity through the use of volunteers continues to be a priority,     |
| in program delivery, and future program training will be open to volunteers and branch   | however, and new ways of including volunteers are being explored.                         |
| staff.   |   |

### Convene an annual branch library meeting

RRL1.3.2 (OPC)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| The annual branch library meeting was not held in this reporting period. Planning for the | Due to the COVID-19 shutdown, the annual branch library meeting at the RRLAC was not       |
| next branch library meeting is underway.  | held. In its stead, several Zoom meetings, open to all branch staff, were held during the  |
|   | shutdown, and have proven to be an effective, accessible, and sustainable way of providing |
|   | communication between RRLAC staff and branch staff.  |

### RRL1.3.3 (OPC) Convene

### Convene annual branch library staff training days

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| Each year RRLAC staff provide training in areas relating to library service provision. This | The annual training days were held in the previous reporting period. Plans for the 2020 |
| training is repeated over several days to maximise attendance from staff across the region. | training days will take into consideration the possibility of online sessions.          |
| The All Staff Training days for 2019, were held on 28 and 29 October and 1 and 4            |   |
| November. Over the first three days, branch staff were given training in the Libero library |   |
| management system, cyber safety, technology trouble shooting, and readers' advisory.        |   |
| On the final day, new staff were given intensive Libero training, and an introduction to    |   |
| eResources.   |   |

### RRL1.3.4 (BCC) Supp

# Support and encourage branch library staff attendance at external professional development forums

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| Riverina Regional Library (RRL) is a longstanding and respected member of the NSW Public  | Riverina Regional Library (RRL) is a longstanding and respected member of the NSW Public |
| Library Network and has for many years contributed to the network through                 | Library Network and has for many years contributed to the network through                |
| representation on a broad range of library sector forums. The RRL professional            | representation on a broad range of library sector forums. The RRL professional           |
| development and training budget (enhanced by the provision of subsidised travel to the    | development and training budget (enhanced by the provision of subsidised travel to the   |
| majority of State Library auspiced meetings, seminars and training forums) is judiciously | majority of State Library hosted meetings, seminars and training forums) is judiciously  |
| apportioned whenever possible to derive maximum benefit for branch library staff across   | apportioned whenever possible to derive maximum benefit for branch library staff across  |
| the region. Highlights for the July - December period include:                            | the region.  |
| * NSWPLA SWITCH Conference  |  |
| * AMLOSN Reach Out Symposium  |  |

### Shape the Future

## Optimise existing and emerging technologies

### RRL2.1.1 (SEC)

## Investigate hosting services for the Libero library management system (LMS)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| The Libero library management system made the transition to a fully cloud based, hosted     | The Libero library management system made the transition to a fully cloud based, hosted                         |
| environment in July 2018. This has resulted in improved functionality, greater security and | environment in July 2018. This has resulted in improved functionality, greater security and                     |
| less on-site maintenance. New releases are incrementally loaded out of business hours on    | of business hours on   less on-site maintenance. New releases are incrementally loaded out of business hours on |
| a regular basis making adapting to new developments a much easier and on-going process.     | a regular basis making adapting to new developments a much easier and on-going process                          |

### RRL2.1.2 (CYSL)

## Apply technology to support and enhance program delivery at branch libraries

| December   | June 1 The Control of |
|--|--|
| Examples of the application of technology to program delivery and support to branches        | As usual RRL's 3D printing and Virtual Reality equipment has proven popular with branches  |
| include:   | but during the Covid-19 pandemic RRL and branches have adapted programs using  |
| * Developing and maintaining DIY presentations in the RRL staff portal including iPad Basics | available technologies. Even in lockdown and isolation, library staff have trained   |
| and Little Book Nooks.   | themselves in presentation and media techniques to deliver Storytimes, S.T.E.A.M and craft   |
| * Providing equipment for programming such as 3D printing, Virtual Reality of which Beat     | videos to our communities via social media and on RRL's website.   |
| Saber is very popular, Augmented Reality, Makey Makey and Stop Motion animation.             |  |
| * Developing workshops incorporating STEAM principles such as DrawBots, WobbleBots           |  |
| and Circuit Bugs.  |  |

### RRL2.1.3 (SEC)

# Contribute to the development and capability of critical technology platforms including LMS and RFID

| Personal Programme Control of the Co | line  |
|--|---|
| December   | Dalle   |
| The Support and eServices Coordinator and Support and eServices Officer are active   | The Support and eServices Coordinator and Support and eServices Officer are active    |
| participants in both the Libero library management system and FE Technology RFID User  | participants in both the Libero library management system and FE Technology RFID User |
| Groups and also the Libero product development group. RRL staff attended the FE  | Groups and also the Libero product development group. None of these groups met during |
| Technologies User Group in August 2019 and the Libero User Group in October 2019.  | the January – June period but the Support and eServices Coordinator has been          |
|  | coordinating a Libero User Group enhancement voting process which will see up to      |
|  | \$20,000 of User Group funding put toward the most popular User driven enhancements.  |

# Maintain a flexible, scalable and sustainable service model

## RRL2.2.1 (ED) Review Service Level Agreements and Integrated Planning Strategy annually

| December   | June                           |
|--|--------------------------------|
| The 2018-2022 RRL Integrated Planning Strategy (IPS) was endorsed by the RRL Advisory        | Reported annually in December, |
| Committee at its March 2018 meeting. The review of this important quadrennial planning       |                                |
| document is built around the three strategic priorities of Build Capacity; Shape the Future; |                                |
| Create Connections.  |                                |
| The 2020-21 IPS actions have been reviewed by the RRL Management Team for inclusion in       |                                |
| the 2020-21 RRL Management Plan.   |                                |
| 2020-21 Service Level Agreements (SLAs) have been reviewed and updated for circulation       |                                |
| to each member Council for consideration and endorsement during February 2020.               |                                |
| These documents form an integral part of the RRL Management Plan, which summarises           |                                |
| the service intent of the organisation. The Management Plan will be presented for            |                                |
| endorsement at the March 2020 meeting of the Advisory Committee.                             |                                |

## RRL2.2.2 (BCC) Compile and distribute a financial year Annual Report

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| The RRL Annual Report 2019-2020 is in progress for publication in October 2020. The       | The RRL Annual Report 2019-2020 is in progress for publication in October 2020. The       |
| report highlights the effectiveness of library programs and services for our communities  | report highlights the effectiveness of library programs and services for our communities  |
| and captures a portfolio of images from across the region. The report also incorporates   | and captures a portfolio of images from across the region. The report also incorporates   |
| organisational compliance and statistical information in accordance with the requirements | organisational compliance and statistical information in accordance with the requirements |
| of the RRL Deed of Agreement.   | of the RRL Deed of Agreement.   |

## RRL2.2.3 (BCC) Participate in a biennial external customer survey

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| Riverina Regional Library (RRL) has conducted a biennial survey since 2009 with RRL       | Riverina Regional Library (RRL) has conducted a biennial survey since 2009 with RRL       |
| member Councils and branch libraries. The results have proven an ongoing continuous       | member Councils and branch libraries. The results have proven an ongoing continuous       |
| improvement focus on services with an increase in approval rating from 83% in 2010 to     | improvement focus on services with an increase in approval rating from 83% in 2010 to     |
| 97% in 2016. The latest overall satisfaction rate was 100% in the 2018 survey.            | 97% in 2016. The latest overall satisfaction rate was 100% in the 2018 survey.            |
| The RRL customer survey is an important quality assurance tool for the RRL Administration | The RRL customer survey is an important quality assurance tool for the RRL Administration |
| Centre and will be undertaken again in an online format during June - July 2020.          | Centre and will be undertaken again in July 2020 using Survey Monkey.                     |

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| Each year a comprehensive review of Riverina Regional Library (RRL) policies is undertaken | Each year a comprehensive review of Riverina Regional Library (RRL) policies is undertaken |
| to ensure that all policies align with the current strategic, operational and legislative  | to ensure that all policies align with the current strategic, operational and legislative  |
| environment in which RRL operates. In consultation with RRL Administration Centre staff,   | environment in which RRL operates. In consultation with RRL Administration Centre staff,   |
| peak bodies, and feedback received from South West Zone meetings, the policies are         | peak bodies, and feedback received from South West Zone meetings, the policies are         |
| reviewed to ensure they are consistent with and represent RRL objectives, and can be       | reviewed to ensure they are consistent with and represent RRL objectives, and can be       |
| effectively implemented and administered. All policies were reviewed in December 2019 to   | effectively implemented and administered. All policies were reviewed in December 2019      |
| ensure legislative context is up to date and compliant, and consistent terminology and     | and again in June 2020 to ensure legislative context is up to date and compliant, and      |
| language is used throughout.   | consistent terminology and language is used throughout.                                    |

### RRL2.2.5 (SEC)

## Provide a statistical analysis of RRL branch library visitation, per capita expenditure on collections and library membership in relation to the Australian Public Libraries baseline library targets

| December   | June                      |
|--|---------------------------|
| The visitation rate to RRL branch libraries for 2018-19 was 3.97 physical visits per capita.   | The visitation rate to R  |
| This was a slight increase on the previous year. The Australian Public Libraries baseline      | was a decrease on the     |
| target rate of visitation is 4.8 visits per capita.  | pandemic as visitations   |
| Membership as a percentage of population for the 2018-19 was 27.27%. The Australian            | period of the previous    |
| Public Libraries baseline target is 44%.   | is 4.8 visits per capita. |
| Expenditure on collections per capita was \$4.15. The Australian Public Libraries baseline     | Membership as a perce     |
| target is \$5.65   | 3.5% over the previous    |
| Whilst RRL libraries have not reached the Australian Public Libraries baseline target rate for | Expenditure on collecti   |
| these indicators, there are mitigating factors for country libraries including lower           | Public Libraries baselin  |
| population density, greater distance from libraries, and limited access to public transport.   | Whilst RRL libraries hav  |
| This item has been rated as 'on track' because local conditions have a considerable impact     | these indicators, there   |
| on this measure. The distance from a library service varies significantly between              | population density, gre   |
| metropolitan and rural Councils, as does the availability of regular and reliable (if any)     | This item has been rate   |
| public transport. In general, mobile library service points (and some of RRLs smaller branch   | on this measure. The d    |
| libraries) cater for very small rural populations as opposed to city library branches that     | metropolitan and rural    |
| have catchments of several thousand constituents.  | public transport.         |
| Additionally, RRL strictly adheres to the State Library of NSW standard practice of deleting   | In general, mobile libra  |
| members from the database after 3 years of inactivity. This is not the case with a number      | for very small rural pop  |
| of other library services that are not as compliant.   | several thousand const    |
|  | Additionally. RRL strict  |

RRL branch libraries for 2019-20 was 3.1 physical visits per capita. This ns for the July- December period had increased compared to the same s year. The Australian Public Libraries baseline target rate of visitation e previous year by almost 1 point due largely to the Covid-19

tions per capita was \$4.59 including processing costs. The Australian centage of population for the 2019-20 was 30.87%, an increase of us year. The Australian Public Libraries baseline target is 44%. ine target is \$5.65

ave not reached the Australian Public Libraries baseline target rate for ted as 'on track' because local conditions have a considerable impact reater distance from libraries, and limited access to public transport. al Councils, as does the availability of regular and reliable (if any) e are mitigating factors for country libraries including lower distance from a library service varies significantly between

opulations as opposed to city library branches that have catchments of ary service points (and some of RRLs smaller branch libraries) cater stituents.

Additionally, RRL strictly adheres to the State Library of NSW standard practice of deleting members from the database after 3 years of inactivity. This is not the case with a number of other library services that are not as compliant.

## Foster a culture of innovative thinking

## Document and report on continuous improvement outcomes and opportunities

RRL2.3.1 (BCC)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| Riverina Regional Library (RRL) Administration Centre staff incorporate continuous        | Riverina Regional Library (RRL) Administration Centre staff incorporate continuous        |
| improvement thinking in all aspects of their work. Continuous improvement outcomes are    | improvement thinking in all aspects of their work. Continuous improvement outcomes are    |
| documented at monthly staff meetings and reported biannually. Highlights for the July -   | documented at monthly staff meetings and reported biannually. Highlights for the January  |
| December period include:  | - June period include:  |
| * Anyflip – an online interactive publishing platform and bookmaker that can create       | * Zoom Video Conference Platform RRL staff have undertaken extensive training and have    |
| documents with embedded audio, video and animations, has been subscribed to in place      | utilised this platform to meet regularly with branch library managers, both during COVID- |
| of Issuu for uploading the RRL Annual Report and other documents to the RRL website.      | 19 restrictions and into the future.  |
| * Mobile Library Timetable was condensed to a single tri-fold page in a format that makes | * Survey Monkey has been included in the RRL suite of communication strategies to         |
| it easier for customers to follow.  | deliver the RRL Biennial Survey to Member Council General Managers and Library            |
|   | Managers in 2020.   |

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| Innovation is high on the agenda for the Riverina Regional Library Administration Centre    | Innovation and continuous improvement remains a priority for the Riverina Regional                                 |
| (RRLAC) and is embedded in the everyday work of the organisation.                           | Library Administration Centre (RRLAC).   |
| Historically, a focus on innovation has included the following initiatives:                 | The unexpected COVID-19 pandemic resulted in a range of on-the spot innovations                                    |
| * Establishment of a Collections to Clients strategy in 2010 - a move from collection       | emerging from both the RRLAC and branch libraries across the region. These included:                               |
| focused to client focused outcomes  | <ul> <li>Introduction of online storytimes, supported by a temporary suspension of copyright</li> </ul>            |
| * Implementation of collection procurement outsourcing to redirect the efforts of a         | on the online presentation of storytimes by Australian libraries, facilitated by the                               |
| number of staff to more client focused services   | Australian Library and Information Association   |
| * Installation of RFID technology to better administer management, circulation and security | <ul> <li>Establishment of online Book Clubs to provide an option for the 92 Book Clubs across</li> </ul>           |
| of the regional collection held in 18 branches and the mobile library                       | the RRL region to continue meeting during the COVID-19 shutdown.   |
| * Transitioning to a cloud hosted service for the region wide Libero library management     | <ul> <li>The commencement of Zoom meetings to provide a support mechanism RRLAC staff</li> </ul>                   |
| system  | and branch library staff to share the challenges and success of their COVID-19                                     |
| * Extending the outsourcing of collections procurement and processing during 2019 in        | experiences.   |
| favour of greater attention on development and maintenance of the regional collection.      | <ul> <li>Additional expenditure from the eResources reserve to meet the escalating demand for</li> </ul>           |
| All of these innovations and improvements have contributed to the development of a          | online resources.  |
| much more flexible and scalable service model, which enabled the seamless expansion of      | <ul> <li>Holding the first meeting of the year for the RRL Advisory Committee via Zoom,</li> </ul>                 |
| the organisation through the admission of 5 additional Council areas from 2013-2015.        | resulting in a successful meeting with a good attendance level.  |
| The structure and intent of the future organisation is the current innovation focus for the | <ul> <li>Development of Click &amp; Collect and/or Click &amp; Deliver services by a number of branches</li> </ul> |
|   | to maintain library borrowing for members.   |
| technical, digital and customer requirements of the organisation over the next 10 years.    | Interestingly, a number of these innovations have become embedded in RRL practice since                            |
| In the meantime innovation and continuous improvement remains a standing item on            | libraries reopened in early June. These include:   |
| RRLAC staff meeting agendas, and staff continue to pursue small and large scale             | <ul> <li>Continuation of online storytimes (while the copyright exemptions remains in force</li> </ul>             |
| innovations as part of their daily work.  | until the World Health Organisation declares that there is no longer a pandemic) in                                |
|   | recognition that this mode of presentation is accessible to new and broader audiences                              |
|   | via multiple channels  |
|   | <ul> <li>Ongoing Zoom meetings between RRLAC and branch library staff on a monthly basis in</li> </ul>             |
|   | the interests of better communication and relationship building  |
|   | <ul> <li>Continuing to offer the option of online Book Clubs</li> </ul>  |
|   | <ul> <li>Commencement of online program presentations for other age groups</li> </ul>                              |
|   | Innovation and continuous improvement remains a standing item on RRLAC staff meeting                               |
|   | agendas, and staff continue to pursue small and large scale innovations as part of their                           |
|   | daily work.  |

### Create Connections

# Establish and maintain strategic partnerships and alliances

## RRL3.1.1 (ED) Maximise partnerships with peak state and national library organisations

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| State and National Library Associations play an important role in supporting the profile and | State and National Library Associations play an important role in supporting the profile and |
| viability of public libraries. The RRL Administration Centre (RRLAC) is well aware of the    | viability of public libraries. The RRL Administration Centre (RRLAC) is well aware of the    |
| value of such organisations, and works in partnership with them where possible and           | value of such organisations, and works in partnership with them where possible and           |
| appropriate.   | appropriate.   |
| The RRLAC is currently represented on the following state and national organisations:        | The RRLAC is currently represented on the following state and national organisations:        |
| * Australian Library & Information Association   | * Australian Library & Information Association   |
| * Australian Public Libraries Alliance   | * Australian Public Libraries Alliance   |
| * NSW Public Libraries Consultative Committee  | * NSW Public Libraries Consultative Committee  |
| * NSW Public Libraries Association   | * NSW Public Libraries Association   |
| * NSW Public Libraries Association South-West Zone   | * NSW Public Libraries Association South-West Zone   |
| * NSW Readers Advisory Woking Group  | * NSW Readers Advisory Woking Group  |
| * NSW Public Libraries Marketing Working Group   | * NSW Public Libraries Marketing Working Group   |
| * Libero (Library Management System) User Group  | * Libero (Library Management System) User Group  |
| * FE Technologies (RFID) Smart Libraries User Group  | * FE Technologies (RFID) Smart Libraries User Group  |
| The RRLAC also encourages the participation of RRL branch library staff at statewide         | The RRLAC also encourages the participation of RRL branch library staff at statewide         |
| forums through the allocation of a proportion of the annual training budget for that         | forums through the allocation of a proportion of the annual training budget for that         |
| purpose.   | purpose.   |
| Membership of state and national associations provides a worthwhile contribution to the      | Membership of state and national associations provides a worthwhile contribution to the      |
| national public library network, creates valuable partnerships, and provides excellent       | national public library network, creates valuable partnerships, and provides excellent       |
| professional development opportunities for RRLAC staff.                                      | professional development opportunities for RRLAC staff.                                      |

### Activate strategies and program opportunities offered by strategic partners to branch libraries RRL3.1.2 (OPDO)

| December   | June  |
|--|---|
| Outreach and Promotions division staff offer assistance to branch staff to work with their | With libraries closed (and offering no programming) for much of this reporting period there |
| local organisations and create partnerships for library programs. The relationship between | were limited opportunities presented. Efforts were directed instead to promotion of         |
| branch libraries and Be Connected continues to be fostered, allowing branch libraries to   | eLibrary resources and delivery of library material to member's homes.                      |
| continue offering learning opportunities for older Australians to learn digital skills.    |   |

## Support branch libraries to identify local strategic partners with a view to increasing the service capacity of the RRL network RRL3.1.3 (OPC)

| December   | June   |
|--|--|
| Strategic partnerships can allow branches to increase their capacity to deliver programs.    | For the bulk of this reporting period, libraries were closed due to COVID-19, and focused on |
| Numerous branches have developed relationships within their communities to provide           | core business such as growing online membership, and providing digital and physical access   |
| technology training to seniors. RRL staff developed a partnership with a local ballet school | to reading material while the libraries were closed. As we enter a new way of thinking       |
| to provide school holiday programs for branches across the region.                           | about service capacity at branches, we will seek partners to meet changing needs.            |

# Develop programs, collections and services that strengthen communities

# Ensure that the RRL Collection Development Policy and associated processes facilitate a relevant, inclusive and accessible collection

RRL3.2.1 (CSO)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| The RRL Collection Development Policy is regularly reviewed to reflect changing demands | The RRL Collection Development Policy was reviewed during June 2020 and an updated      |
| and expectations of our clientele.  | version of the policy was uploaded to the RRL website. There were only minor changes to |
|   | the policy in this review period to ensure references to policy and procedures were     |
|   | current.  |

### Coordinate visiting authors, presenters and exhibitions to tour branch libraries RRL3.2.2 (OPDO)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| This half of the year saw the return of many of our popular presenters for school holiday | The Covid-19 pandemic saw libraries closing from the end of March and eventually       |
| presentations. Branch Libraries hosted Oz Grav, Travel Bugs, The Vegetable Plot and Croc  | reopening in June with limited services and the program of visiting author visits and  |
| Encounters during the July and October School Holidays. Allegro Ballet School presented A | presenters was suspended. A planned author visit was changed to a Mother's Day         |
| Sleeping Beauty that brought the story and world of ballet to life and was very popular   | competition with a selection of her books offered as a prize. Outreach and Promotior   |
| with attendees. Author Sophie Green visited Cootamundra, Wagga Wagga, Howlong and         | looked to the online environment to host school holiday activities and storytime. This |
| Corowa in August.   | led to staff investigating how they can optimize the online environment for future au  |
|   | talks and programming.   |

and Promotions staff storytime. This has nt for future author

## Develop flexible programs with a learning, literacy and/or leisure focus

RRL3.2.3 (OPC)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| The demand in libraries for programs for all age groups continues to grow, and the      | Flexibility in our programs has generally referred to their being acaptable for different age |
| Outreach and Promotions team works to develop and adapt programs, ensuring that         | groups and settings. During this reporting period the programs have had to become flexible    |
| participants have learning, literacy, or leisure outcomes. Popular programs, several of | in terms of format. All of our programs continue to have a learning, literacy, and/or leisure |
| which can be adapted for multiple age groups, include soap making, bath bombs, Virtual  | focus, and now they must be able to be delivered online, or via take home kits. Storytimes,   |
| Reality, and paper marbling.  | children's programs, author talks and all-age, maker style programs have all been adapted     |
|   | to the current circumstances.   |

## Compile biannual statistics of collection profile and usage at RRL branches

RRL3.2.4 (SEO)

| December  | June   |
|---|--|
| Statistics and graphs are collected and compiled for the Riverina Regional Library Annual | Statistics and graphs are collected and compiled for the Riverina Regional Library March |
| Report. Collection and loan statistics have also been compiled to create a profile of RRL | Advisory Committee Meeting Report.   |
| branch libraries performance over the previous year.                                      |  |

# Investigate and evaluate the implementation of livestreamed and/or video recorded programs for use at branch libraries

RRL3.2.5 (OPC)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| Where Internet connections are good, livestreaming and video content can be useful in       | The circumstances of the COVID-19 shutdown were perfect for providing not only the          |
| library programs. Wagga Wagga City Library use livestreaming to take part in the Sydney     | impetus to deliver programs online, but the desire, on the part of customers, to take       |
| Writers Festival. At RRLAC video-conferencing software is used to participate in and share  | advantage of online opportunities. Storytimes and children's programs were pre-recorded     |
| training opportunities. Amy Heap was a panellist for a readers' advisory seminar run by the | and released via social media, school holiday ideas were shared via social media, and live, |
| EBSCO database, NoveList, and branch staff were able to watch it live, or at a later time.  | and pre-recorded author talks were made available. While the ongoing effects of the         |
|   | shutdown are yet to be known, it is clear that the online delivery of programs is a         |
|   | worthwhile, and achievable pursuit.   |

### Engage our communities

## RRL3.3.1 (OPO) Provide and maintain the RRL Book Club program

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| The Riverina Regional Library Book Club program consists of 86 member clubs across the        | The Riverina Regional Library Book Club program has grown to 92 member clubs across the       |
| region. The collection consists of 254 book kits, which adequately meet the wish lists of the | region. The collection consists of 258 book kits, which adequately meet the wish lists of the |
| large majority of clubs. Twenty-four copies of books were replaced from July to December      | large majority of clubs.  |
| due to damage or wear and tear in order to maintain the best possible condition of the        | The Book Club program had to be suspended during April and May while branches were            |
| book club books in order that they will last a long time.                                     | closed due to the Covid-19 pandemic. In order to provide book clubs with the opportunity      |
| 427 kits were loaned across the region from July to December.                                 | to stay connected, four campaign eBook titles were purchased which could be downloaded        |
| The Book Club newsletter continues to be well received and is an effective medium for         | simultaneously. 579 loans were made during the campaign and many clubs met online to          |
| communicating information to club leaders to share with their members.                        | discuss these eBooks.   |
| Wagga Wagga City Library annual Member's Lounge was held in November. Approximately           | Twenty-one copies of books were replaced from January to June due to damage or wear           |
| 95 Book Club members from Wagga Wagga City Library enjoyed this event with very               | and tear in order to maintain the best possible condition of the book club books in order     |
| positive feedback received about the Riverina Regional Library Book Club program.             | that they will last a long time.  |
| Ten clubs expressed an interest in participating in 2020 Wagga Wagga City Library's One       | 384 kits were loaned across the region from January to June during the months that the        |
| Book One Wagga event reading <i>The Weekend</i> by Charlotte Wood.                            | branches were open.   |
|   | The Book Club newsletter continues to be well received and is an effective medium for         |
|   | communicating information to club leaders to share with their members.                        |

## Investigate electronic mechanisms for information sharing and promotion

RRL3.3.2 (OPC)

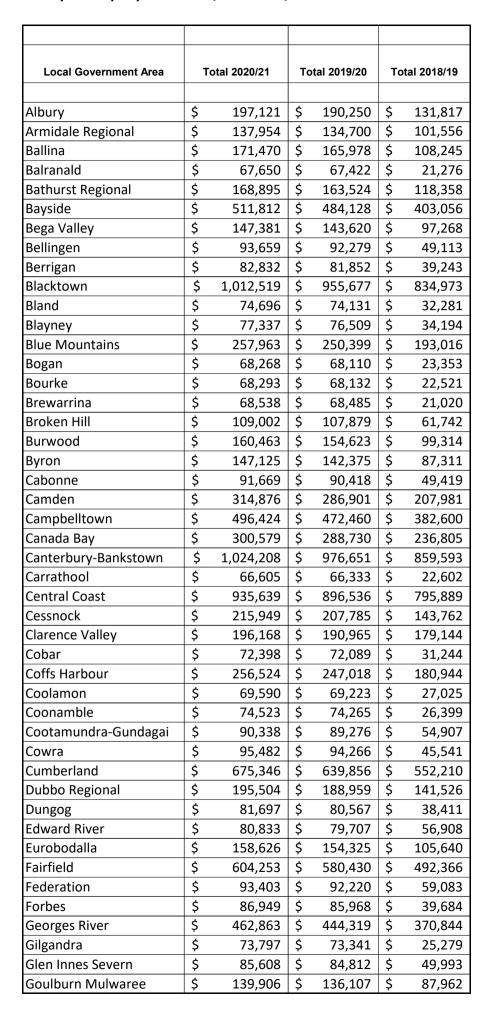
| Processes hose   | Carl  |
|--|---|
| December   | Julie   |
| RRLAC are currently investigating new tools for sharing information and marketing        | As electronic mechanisms for information sharing and promotion were all that were     |
| material, electronically. Members who have signed up for electronic alerts receive       | available during the COVID-19 shutdown, their use has been expanded and refined. A    |
| information about new resources and events. Social media, especially Facebook, Instagram | podcast was created for helping customers to find books they want to read, the form-  |
| and Twitter, are used to inform followers of library services and programs, as well as   | based Readers' Advisory tool was used to choose reading material from customers' home |
| promoting reading.   | branch when delivery was available, social media became more important than ever for  |
|  | engaging customers, and programs have been delivered via video.                       |

### Encourage locally relevant programing at RRL branch libraries

RRL3.3.3 (OPC)

| December  | June  |
|---|---|
| RRLAC staff have been working with branch libraries to provide locally relevant programs.   | During the COVID-19 shutdown, the Children's and Youth Services Librarian recorded    |
| Cootamundra and Gundagai libraries have volunteers to run craft programs, using RRL kits, Storytimes to be made available on branch Facebook pages, and she also encouraged and | Storytimes to be made available on branch Facebook pages, and she also encouraged and |
| and the Children's and Youth Librarian works with branches to develop relevant school   | advised them to make their own video Storytimes, as communities respond well to local |
| holiday programs.   | faces in online programs.   |
|   |   |

### Library Subsidy Payments 2018/19 to 2020/21



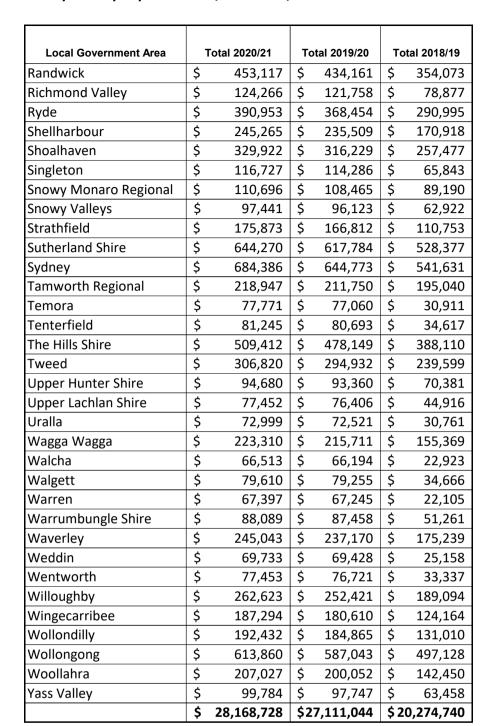


### Library Subsidy Payments 2018/19 to 2020/21





### Library Subsidy Payments 2018/19 to 2020/21





| Local Government Area | ABS Population 30 June 2019 | \$2.55 per capita |         | Subsidy Adjustment |        |                    |        |    | otal 2020/21 | Total per capita |       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|----|--------------|------------------|-------|
|                       |                             |                   |         | Flat rate \$50k    |        | k SEIFA (\$1,197k) |        |    |              |                  |       |
| Albury                | 54,353                      | \$                | 138,600 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 8,521  | \$ | 197,121      | \$               | 3.63  |
| Armidale Regional     | 30,779                      | \$                | 78,486  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 9,468  | \$ | 137,954      | \$               | 4.48  |
| Ballina               | 44,628                      | \$                | 113,801 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 7,669  | \$ | 171,470      | \$               | 3.84  |
| Balranald             | 2,338                       | \$                | 5,962   | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 11,689 | \$ | 67,650       | \$               | 28.94 |
| Bathurst Regional     | 43,618                      | \$                | 111,226 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 7,669  | \$ | 168,895      | \$               | 3.87  |
| Bayside               | 178,396                     | \$                | 454,910 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 6,902  | \$ | 511,812      | \$               | 2.87  |
| Bega Valley           | 34,476                      | \$                | 87,914  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 9,468  | \$ | 147,381      | \$               | 4.27  |
| Bellingen             | 12,996                      | \$                | 33,140  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 10,520 | \$ | 93,659       | \$               | 7.21  |
| Berrigan              | 8,750                       | \$                | 22,313  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 10,520 | \$ | 82,832       | \$               | 9.47  |
| Blacktown             | 374,451                     | \$                | 954,850 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 7,669  | \$ | 1,012,519    | \$               | 2.70  |
| Bland                 | 5,972                       | \$                | 15,229  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 9,468  | \$ | 74,696       | \$               | 12.51 |
| Blayney               | 7,379                       | \$                | 18,816  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 8,521  | \$ | 77,337       | \$               | 10.48 |
| Blue Mountains        | 79,118                      | \$                | 201,751 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 6,212  | \$ | 257,963      | \$               | 3.26  |
| Bogan                 | 2,580                       | \$                | 6,579   | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 11,689 | \$ | 68,268       | \$               | 26.46 |
| Bourke                | 2,590                       | \$                | 6,605   | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 11,689 | \$ | 68,293       | \$               | 26.37 |
| Brewarrina            | 1,611                       | \$                | 4,108   | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 14,430 | \$ | 68,538       | \$               | 42.54 |
| Broken Hill           | 17,479                      | \$                | 44,571  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 14,430 | \$ | 109,002      | \$               | 6.24  |
| Burwood               | 40,612                      | \$                | 103,561 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 6,902  | \$ | 160,463      | \$               | 3.95  |
| Byron                 | 35,081                      | \$                | 89,457  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 7,669  | \$ | 147,125      | \$               | 4.19  |
| Cabonne               | 13,634                      | \$                | 34,767  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 6,902  | \$ | 91,669       | \$               | 6.72  |
| Camden                | 101,437                     | \$                | 258,664 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 6,212  | \$ | 314,876      | \$               | 3.10  |
| Campbelltown          | 170,943                     | \$                | 435,905 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 10,520 | \$ | 496,424      | \$               | 2.90  |
| Canada Bay            | 96,074                      | \$                | 244,989 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 5,591  | \$ | 300,579      | \$               | 3.13  |
| Canterbury-Bankstown  | 377,917                     | \$                | 963,688 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 10,520 | \$ | 1,024,208    | \$               | 2.71  |
| Carrathool            | 2,799                       | \$                | 7,137   | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 9,468  | \$ | 66,605       | \$               | 23.80 |
| Central Coast         | 343,968                     | \$                | 877,118 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 8,521  | \$ | 935,639      | \$               | 2.72  |
| Cessnock              | 59,985                      | \$                | 152,962 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 12,987 | \$ | 215,949      | \$               | 3.60  |
| Clarence Valley       | 51,662                      | \$                | 131,738 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 14,430 | \$ | 196,168      | \$               | 3.80  |
| Cobar                 | 4,658                       | \$                | 11,878  | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 10,520 | \$ | 72,398       | \$               | 15.54 |
| Coffs Harbour         | 77,277                      | \$                | 197,056 | \$                 | 50,000 | \$                 | 9,468  | \$ | 256,524      | \$               | 3.32  |



| Local Government Area | ABS Population<br>30 June 2019 | \$2.55 per capita |         |                 | Subsidy A | tment            | Total 2020/21 |    |         | otal per<br>capita |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|----|---------|--------------------|-------|
|                       |                                |                   |         | Flat rate \$50k |           | SEIFA (\$1,197k) |               |    |         |                    |       |
| Coolamon              | 4,341                          | \$                | 11,070  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 8,521         | \$ | 69,590  | \$                 | 16.03 |
| Coonamble             | 3,958                          | \$                | 10,093  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 14,430        | \$ | 74,523  | \$                 | 18.83 |
| Cootamundra-Gundagai  | 11,235                         | \$                | 28,649  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 11,689        | \$ | 90,338  | \$                 | 8.04  |
| Cowra                 | 12,743                         | \$                | 32,495  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 12,987        | \$ | 95,482  | \$                 | 7.49  |
| Cumberland            | 241,521                        | \$                | 615,879 | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 9,468         | \$ | 675,346 | \$                 | 2.80  |
| Dubbo Regional        | 53,719                         | \$                | 136,983 | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 8,521         | \$ | 195,504 | \$                 | 3.64  |
| Dungog                | 9,423                          | \$                | 24,029  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 7,669         | \$ | 81,697  | \$                 | 8.67  |
| Edward River          | 9,084                          | \$                | 23,164  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 7,669         | \$ | 80,833  | \$                 | 8.90  |
| Eurobodalla           | 38,473                         | \$                | 98,106  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 10,520        | \$ | 158,626 | \$                 | 4.12  |
| Fairfield             | 211,695                        | \$                | 539,822 | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 14,430        | \$ | 604,253 | \$                 | 2.85  |
| Federation            | 12,437                         | \$                | 31,714  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 11,689        | \$ | 93,403  | \$                 | 7.51  |
| Forbes                | 9,906                          | \$                | 25,260  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 11,689        | \$ | 86,949  | \$                 | 8.78  |
| Georges River         | 159,471                        | \$                | 406,651 | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 6,212         | \$ | 462,863 | \$                 | 2.90  |
| Gilgandra             | 4,239                          | \$                | 10,809  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 12,987        | \$ | 73,797  | \$                 | 17.41 |
| Glen Innes Severn     | 8,871                          | \$                | 22,621  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 12,987        | \$ | 85,608  | \$                 | 9.65  |
| Goulburn Mulwaree     | 31,132                         | \$                | 79,387  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 10,520        | \$ | 139,906 | \$                 | 4.49  |
| Greater Hume Shire    | 10,764                         | \$                | 27,448  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 7,669         | \$ | 85,117  | \$                 | 7.91  |
| Griffith              | 27,029                         | \$                | 68,924  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 9,468         | \$ | 128,392 | \$                 | 4.75  |
| Gunnedah              | 12,681                         | \$                | 32,337  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 11,689        | \$ | 94,025  | \$                 | 7.41  |
| Gwydir                | 5,353                          | \$                | 13,650  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 11,689        | \$ | 75,339  | \$                 | 14.07 |
| Hawkesbury            | 67,296                         | \$                | 171,605 | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 6,902         | \$ | 228,507 | \$                 | 3.40  |
| Hay                   | 2,949                          | \$                | 7,520   | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 12,987        | \$ | 70,507  | \$                 | 23.91 |
| Hilltops              | 18,704                         | \$                | 47,695  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 10,520        | \$ | 108,215 | \$                 | 5.79  |
| Hornsby               | 152,059                        | \$                | 387,750 | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 5,591         | \$ | 443,341 | \$                 | 2.92  |
| Hunters Hill          | 14,980                         | \$                | 38,199  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 5,591         | \$ | 93,790  | \$                 | 6.26  |
| Inner West            | 200,811                        | \$                | 512,068 | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 6,212         | \$ | 568,280 | \$                 | 2.83  |
| Inverell              | 16,890                         | \$                | 43,070  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 12,987        | \$ | 106,057 | \$                 | 6.28  |
| Junee                 | 6,683                          | \$                | 17,042  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 11,689        | \$ | 78,730  | \$                 | 11.78 |
| Kempsey               | 29,745                         | \$                | 75,850  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 14,430        | \$ | 140,280 | \$                 | 4.72  |
| Kiama                 | 23,386                         | \$                | 59,634  | \$              | 50,000    | \$               | 6,212         | \$ | 115,846 | \$                 | 4.95  |



| Local Government Area | ABS Population<br>30 June 2019 | \$2.55 per capita |         | Subsidy Adjustment |               |     |               |    | otal 2020/21 | Total per capita |       |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|------------------|-------|--|
|                       |                                |                   |         | Fla                | nt rate \$50k | SEI | FA (\$1,197k) |    |              |                  |       |  |
| Ku-ring-gai           | 127,153                        | \$                | 324,240 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 5,591         | \$ | 379,831      | \$               | 2.99  |  |
| Kyogle                | 8,796                          | \$                | 22,430  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 14,430        | \$ | 86,860       | \$               | 9.87  |  |
| Lachlan               | 6,075                          | \$                | 15,491  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 11,689        | \$ | 77,180       | \$               | 12.70 |  |
| Lake Macquarie        | 205,901                        | \$                | 525,048 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 7,669         | \$ | 582,716      | \$               | 2.83  |  |
| Lane Cove             | 40,155                         | \$                | 102,395 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 5,591         | \$ | 157,986      | \$               | 3.93  |  |
| Leeton                | 11,445                         | \$                | 29,185  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 10,520        | \$ | 89,704       | \$               | 7.84  |  |
| Lismore               | 43,692                         | \$                | 111,415 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 9,468         | \$ | 170,882      | \$               | 3.91  |  |
| Lithgow               | 21,605                         | \$                | 55,093  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 12,987        | \$ | 118,080      | \$               | 5.47  |  |
| Liverpool             | 227,585                        | \$                | 580,342 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 638,863      | \$               | 2.81  |  |
| Liverpool Plains      | 7,903                          | \$                | 20,153  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 12,987        | \$ | 83,140       | \$               | 10.52 |  |
| Lockhart              | 3,285                          | \$                | 8,377   | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 7,669         | \$ | 66,046       | \$               | 20.11 |  |
| Maitland              | 85,166                         | \$                | 217,173 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 7,669         | \$ | 274,842      | \$               | 3.23  |  |
| Mid-Coast             | 93,836                         | \$                | 239,282 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 12,987        | \$ | 302,269      | \$               | 3.22  |  |
| Mid-Western Regional  | 25,251                         | \$                | 64,390  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 9,468         | \$ | 123,858      | \$               | 4.91  |  |
| Moree Plains          | 13,261                         | \$                | 33,816  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 12,987        | \$ | 96,803       | \$               | 7.30  |  |
| Mosman                | 30,981                         | \$                | 79,002  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 5,591         | \$ | 134,592      | \$               | 4.34  |  |
| Murray River          | 12,118                         | \$                | 30,901  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 89,422       | \$               | 7.38  |  |
| Murrumbidgee          | 3,917                          | \$                | 9,988   | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 12,987        | \$ | 72,976       | \$               | 18.63 |  |
| Muswellbrook          | 16,377                         | \$                | 41,761  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 9,468         | \$ | 101,229      | \$               | 6.18  |  |
| Nambucca              | 19,805                         | \$                | 50,503  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 14,430        | \$ | 114,933      | \$               | 5.80  |  |
| Narrabri              | 13,135                         | \$                | 33,494  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 10,520        | \$ | 94,014       | \$               | 7.16  |  |
| Narrandera            | 5,899                          | \$                | 15,042  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 12,987        | \$ | 78,030       | \$               | 13.23 |  |
| Narromine             | 6,517                          | \$                | 16,618  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 12,987        | \$ | 79,606       | \$               | 12.22 |  |
| Newcastle             | 165,571                        | \$                | 422,206 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 6,902         | \$ | 479,108      | \$               | 2.89  |  |
| North Sydney          | 75,021                         | \$                | 191,304 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 5,591         | \$ | 246,894      | \$               | 3.29  |  |
| Northern Beaches      | 273,499                        | \$                | 697,422 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 5,591         | \$ | 753,013      | \$               | 2.75  |  |
| Oberon                | 5,411                          | \$                | 13,798  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 72,319       | \$               | 13.37 |  |
| Orange                | 42,451                         | \$                | 108,250 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 166,771      | \$               | 3.93  |  |
| Parkes                | 14,837                         | \$                | 37,834  | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 11,689        | \$ | 99,523       | \$               | 6.71  |  |
| Parramatta            | 257,197                        | \$                | 655,852 | \$                 | 50,000        | \$  | 6,902         | \$ | 712,754      | \$               | 2.77  |  |



| Local Government Area   | ABS Population<br>30 June 2019 | \$2.55 per capita |         | Subsidy Adjustment |              |     |               |    | otal 2020/21 | Total per capita |       |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|------------------|-------|--|
|                         |                                |                   |         | Fla                | t rate \$50k | SEI | FA (\$1,197k) |    |              |                  |       |  |
| Penrith                 | 212,977                        | \$                | 543,091 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,902         | \$ | 599,993      | \$               | 2.82  |  |
| Port Macquarie-Hastings | 84,525                         | \$                | 215,539 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 9,468         | \$ | 275,006      | \$               | 3.25  |  |
| Port Stephens           | 73,481                         | \$                | 187,377 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 245,897      | \$               | 3.35  |  |
| Queanbeyan-Palerang     | 61,100                         | \$                | 155,805 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,212         | \$ | 212,017      | \$               | 3.47  |  |
| Randwick                | 155,649                        | \$                | 396,905 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,212         | \$ | 453,117      | \$               | 2.91  |  |
| Richmond Valley         | 23,465                         | \$                | 59,836  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 14,430        | \$ | 124,266      | \$               | 5.30  |  |
| Ryde                    | 131,271                        | \$                | 334,741 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,212         | \$ | 390,953      | \$               | 2.98  |  |
| Shellharbour            | 73,233                         | \$                | 186,744 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 245,265      | \$               | 3.35  |  |
| Shoalhaven              | 105,648                        | \$                | 269,402 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 10,520        | \$ | 329,922      | \$               | 3.12  |  |
| Singleton               | 23,461                         | \$                | 59,826  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,902         | \$ | 116,727      | \$               | 4.98  |  |
| Snowy Monaro Regional   | 20,795                         | \$                | 53,027  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 7,669         | \$ | 110,696      | \$               | 5.32  |  |
| Snowy Valleys           | 14,479                         | \$                | 36,921  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 10,520        | \$ | 97,441       | \$               | 6.73  |  |
| Strathfield             | 46,926                         | \$                | 119,661 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,212         | \$ | 175,873      | \$               | 3.75  |  |
| Sutherland Shire        | 230,611                        | \$                | 588,058 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,212         | \$ | 644,270      | \$               | 2.79  |  |
| Sydney                  | 246,343                        | \$                | 628,175 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,212         | \$ | 684,386      | \$               | 2.78  |  |
| Tamworth Regional       | 62,541                         | \$                | 159,480 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 9,468         | \$ | 218,947      | \$               | 3.50  |  |
| Temora                  | 6,307                          | \$                | 16,083  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 11,689        | \$ | 77,771       | \$               | 12.33 |  |
| Tenterfield             | 6,594                          | \$                | 16,815  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 14,430        | \$ | 81,245       | \$               | 12.32 |  |
| The Hills Shire         | 177,969                        | \$                | 453,821 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 5,591         | \$ | 509,412      | \$               | 2.86  |  |
| Tweed                   | 97,001                         | \$                | 247,353 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 9,468         | \$ | 306,820      | \$               | 3.16  |  |
| Upper Hunter Shire      | 14,180                         | \$                | 36,159  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 94,680       | \$               | 6.68  |  |
| Upper Lachlan Shire     | 8,059                          | \$                | 20,550  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,902         | \$ | 77,452       | \$               | 9.61  |  |
| Uralla                  | 6,012                          | \$                | 15,331  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 7,669         | \$ | 72,999       | \$               | 12.14 |  |
| Wagga Wagga             | 65,258                         | \$                | 166,408 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 6,902         | \$ | 223,310      | \$               | 3.42  |  |
| Walcha                  | 3,134                          | \$                | 7,992   | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 8,521         | \$ | 66,513       | \$               | 21.22 |  |
| Walgett                 | 5,953                          | \$                | 15,180  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 14,430        | \$ | 79,610       | \$               | 13.37 |  |
| Warren                  | 2,697                          | \$                | 6,877   | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 10,520        | \$ | 67,397       | \$               | 24.99 |  |
| Warrumbungle Shire      | 9,278                          | \$                | 23,659  | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 14,430        | \$ | 88,089       | \$               | 9.49  |  |
| Waverley                | 74,295                         | \$                | 189,452 | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 5,591         | \$ | 245,043      | \$               | 3.30  |  |
| Weddin                  | 3,613                          | \$                | 9,213   | \$                 | 50,000       | \$  | 10,520        | \$ | 69,733       | \$               | 19.30 |  |



| Local Government Area | ABS Population<br>30 June 2019 | \$2 | 2.55 per capita |    | Subsidy A      | Adju | stment          | To  | otal 2020/21 | l  | otal per<br>capita |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|----------------|------|-----------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------------|
|                       |                                |     |                 | F  | lat rate \$50k | SE   | EIFA (\$1,197k) |     |              |    |                    |
| Wentworth             | 7,053                          | \$  | 17,985          | \$ | 50,000         | \$   | 9,468           | \$  | 77,453       | \$ | 10.98              |
| Willoughby            | 81,189                         | \$  | 207,032         | \$ | 50,000         | \$   | 5,591           | \$  | 262,623      | \$ | 3.23               |
| Wingecarribee         | 51,134                         | \$  | 130,392         | \$ | 50,000         | \$   | 6,902           | \$  | 187,294      | \$ | 3.66               |
| Wollondilly           | 53,149                         | \$  | 135,530         | \$ | 50,000         | \$   | 6,902           | \$  | 192,432      | \$ | 3.62               |
| Wollongong            | 218,114                        | \$  | 556,191         | \$ | 50,000         | \$   | 7,669           | \$  | 613,860      | \$ | 2.81               |
| Woollahra             | 59,387                         | \$  | 151,437         | \$ | 50,000         | \$   | 5,591           | \$  | 207,027      | \$ | 3.49               |
| Yass Valley           | 17,087                         | \$  | 43,572          | \$ | 50,000         | \$   | 6,212           | \$  | 99,784       | \$ | 5.84               |
|                       | 8,086,952                      | \$  | 20,621,728      | \$ | 6,350,000      | \$   | 1,197,000       | \$2 | 8,168,728    |    |                    |
|                       |                                |     |                 |    |                |      |                 |     |              |    |                    |



### **Section 3 – Reports for Information**

### **Recommendation:**

That the following reports, provided for information only, be received and noted:

- 8.9 Economic Development and Tourism
- 8.10 Community Services Report
- 8.11 Bland Shire Library Monthly Update
- 8.12 Children's Services Monthly Update
- 8.13 Bland Community Care Services Update
- 8.14 Assets & Engineering Services Report
- 8.15 Development Services Activity Report

### 8.9 Economic Development & Tourism Report – August 2020



### Our Prosperity - Growing our population and jobs

DP14.2 Attract a diverse range of Visitors to the Shire

DP15.2 Continue ongoing engagement and communication with the Shire's existing industry and business including support for diversification and alternate industry or business

DP15.3 Lobby for and work with industry, government and education providers to ensure Bland Shire residents and businesses have access to competitive telecommunication services

DP16.2 through partnerships with stakeholders foster our education, learning and training industry and increase employment opportunities within the Shire

**Author:** General Manager and Tourism & Administration Officer

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

### Why Leave Town Statistics

|                           | Jan 20  | Feb 20  | Mar 20  | Apr 20  | May 20 | June 20 | June 20  | Jan 20 -<br>Jul 20 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------------------|
| Total<br>Program          |         |         |         |         |        |         |          |                    |
| Number of<br>Loaded Cards | 17      | 40      | 64      | 284     | 16     | 12      | 427      | 860                |
| Load Value                | \$1,010 | \$3,100 | \$2,330 | \$7,275 | \$510  | \$1,095 | \$21,590 | \$36,910           |
| Number of Redemptions     | 71      | 57      | 42      | 21      | 36     | 81      | 151      | 459                |
| Value of Redemptions      | \$2,564 | \$2,340 | \$1,532 | \$788   | \$981  | \$2,253 | \$4,985  | \$15,444           |

### Webinars Offered to Bland Shire Businesses

- Destination NSW launched NSW First webinars free for Businesses
  - 22 July -The Domestic Market
  - 23 July Discuss and Develop your Business: Leverage the Love NSW campaign TripAdvisor and Viator
  - 28 July Sell Bookable Products Online
  - 4 August Discuss and Develop your Business: Commissions and the Travel Distribution System
  - 12 August Discuss and Develop your Business: Creating effective trade fact sheets
  - 26 August Discuss and Develop your Business: Working with your Accredited Visitor Information Centre

 Bland Shire partnered with Netsripes and offered free online webinars to Businesses in the Bland Shire.

160 participants from Bland registered for the webinar 'Futurise Insight: Social Media Success Factors' on 6 August

- ❖ 6<sup>th</sup> or 13th August Social Media Success Factors
- 20<sup>th</sup> or 27<sup>th</sup> August Digital Marketing in a Post-Covid Era

### **Southern Lights Project**

This project is progressing and a report will be submitted to the September Council meeting detailing the current status of this project.

### **Proposed New Business Park**

Further details on the marketing strategy, concept design and development costs will be provided to the September Council Workshop for further consideration.

### **Country Change 2020**

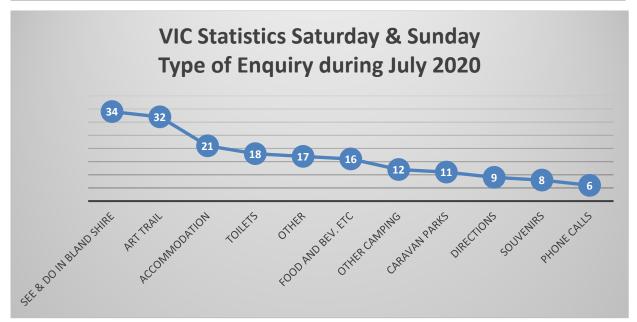
Council staff are currently in negotiations with Regional Development Australia – Riverina, regarding involvement in the Country Change program. This involves a campaign to promote employment opportunities within then region and in particular within the Bland Shire.

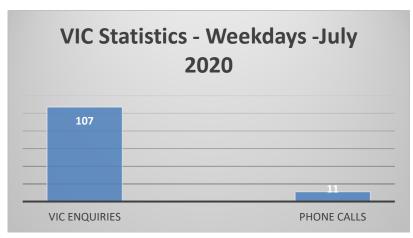
A more detailed report on the content of the program and the relevant costs will be submitted to the September Council meeting.

### **TOURISM**

### **Visitor Centre Statistics:**







### The Riverina:

Every member council of The Riverina posts 1 tourism initiative per week to the Facebook page. Below the reach for Bland Shire Council:

| pg 20.01                     |  | Rea      | ach: Organic / | Paid 🔻 | Post Clic | ks 🔳 F      | Reactions, Comi |
|------------------------------|--|----------|----------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
| Published                    | Post   | Type     | Targeting      | Reach  |           | Engag       | ement           |
| 07/31/2020<br>8:20 PM        | Collector and ex-firefighter,<br>Chris Berry, has gathered   | -        | @              | 639    |           | 7<br>21     |                 |
| 07/30/2020<br>7:20 PM        | Adelong Falls Gold Mill Ruins is a state listed heritage   | -        | 0              | 1.2K   | I         | 37<br>45    |                 |
| 07/29/2020<br>9:35 PM        | Wine Wednesday (a) (a) (a) (iii) (ii | Б        | <b>+</b>       | 987    | I         | 14<br>23    |                 |
| 07/29/2020<br>9:35 PM        | BLANDNot Dull or Boring!   | <u>—</u> | 0              | 17K    |           | 817<br>637  |                 |
| 07/29/2020<br>8:30 PM        | Looking for an isolated camping spot? We've got  | -        | @              | 8.7K   |           | 398<br>332  |                 |
| 07/28/2020<br>9:30 PM        | More than coffee, Thom Dick and Harry West Wyalong   | <u></u>  | 0              | 8K     |           | 545<br>385  | =               |
| 07/24/2020<br>9:15 PM        | Time to get back on the road? Be sure to stop a while  | <u></u>  | 0              | 983    | I         | 28<br>47    | 1               |
| 07/23/2020<br>9:01 PM        | The newly upgraded Batlow<br>Caravan Park is now open  | <u>_</u> | •              | 798    | I         | 72<br>41    | 1               |
| 07/22/2020<br>8:45 PM        | Built in 1909, this State<br>Heritage-listed building  | <u>_</u> | •              | 1.3K   | I         | 45<br>38    |                 |
| 07/21/2020<br>8:05 PM        | The Historic Court House & Old Gundagai Gaol   | <u>_</u> | •              | 636    |           | 24<br>32    |                 |
| 07/21/2020<br>7:35 PM        | Huge congratulations to Pretty Parrot Distilling Tumut   | <u>_</u> | ф              | 1K     | I         | 28<br>34    |                 |
| 07/19/2020<br>9:05 PM        | Ned Kelly came to Jerilderie in 1879 - with a bounty on his  | <b>—</b> | 0              | 988    | I         | 25<br>43    |                 |
| 07/18/2020<br>9:20 PM        | Head to the Bundawarrah<br>Centre in Temora to walk  | <u></u>  | 8              | 12.7K  |           | 1.6K<br>822 |                 |
| 07/17/2020<br>9:20 PM        | From the past to the present<br>West Wyalong has long been   | <u>—</u> | 0              | 7.1K   |           | 712<br>334  |                 |
| 07/16/2020<br>8:45 PM        | Em, Carrathool's resident yogi is reminding us all to  | Ē        | 0              | 823    | I         | 82<br>29    | 1               |
| 07/15/2020<br>8:02 PM        | Looking for a project to undertake this winter? Why  | <u>—</u> | @              | 547    |           | 4<br>5      |                 |
| 07/14/2020<br>8:30 PM        | If you're craving wide open spaces, endless horizons,  | <u>_</u> | 0              | 5.8K   |           | 217<br>574  | -               |
| <b>07/14/2020</b><br>3:47 PM | We welcome travellers to our region, however we remind   | -        | 0              | 1.9K   | I         | 65<br>32    | 1               |
| 07/13/2020<br>7:30 PM        | ▶Gundagai Pizza<br>Recommendations ▶ If  | <b>—</b> | 8              | 704    | T         | 10<br>21    |                 |
| 07/12/2020<br>8:50 PM        | We're so lucky to have this spectacular landscape right  | -        | 8              | 852    | T         | 13<br>45    | -               |
| 07/11/2020<br>9:05 PM        | Cooinda Reserve in West<br>Wyalong is the perfect  | -        | 0              | 1.2K   | I         | 74<br>57    | 1               |
| 07/10/2020<br>9:05 PM        | BIG THINGS v3.0 TO On a track, winding back, to  | -        | 8              | 4.1K   |           | 106<br>361  | -               |
| 07/09/2020<br>8:35 PM        | Situated only 13 kilometres from Lockhart, Galore Hill is  | -        | 8              | 901    | I         | 57<br>57    | l               |
| 07/08/2020<br>8:15 PM        | R WINE WEDNESDAY Prounounced Coo-Rah-By-   | -        | Ф-             | 5.9K   |           | 433<br>214  | •               |
| 07/07/2020<br>7:50 PM        | The Ariah Park Hotel is a beautiful heritage listed  | -        | 8              | 1.2K   | I         | 90<br>66    | ł               |
| 07/06/2020<br>9:02 PM        | Wine glass, schooner or something else? 🎒 The  | -        | 0              | 917    |           | 68<br>36    | 1               |
| 07/05/2020<br>8:20 PM        | The Roxy in Leeton is an art deco building and was   | -        | 8              | 5.2K   |           | 156<br>191  | •               |
| 07/04/2020<br>9:01 PM        | BIG THINGS v2.0  Australia's biggest footy   | <u>—</u> | 0              | 27.1K  |           | 1.5K<br>960 |                 |
| 07/03/2020<br>7:45 PM        | Shearers enjoy legendary status in Australia, and links  | -        | 0              | 778    |           | 35<br>31    |                 |
| <b>07/02/2020</b><br>8:30 PM | Passing under shady Federation verandas and  | -        | 0              | 1.2K   |           | 91<br>72    | Ī               |
| 07/01/2020<br>8:31 PM        | To Brie or Not to Brie? We have the answer - Absolutely!   | <b>—</b> | 0              | 6.4K   |           | 545<br>176  |                 |

### 8.10 Community Services Report



### Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP3. Nurture a strong sense of community and enrich the cultural life for the residents of the Bland Shire

**Author:** Community Relations Officer and Community Development Officer

July Youth Holiday activities

### Macramé Workshops

Council conducted two 'Learn to Macramé' workshops on Wednesday 15 and Thursday 16 July. Popularity of the macramé workshops was unprecedented with both sessions booking out in less than 24 hours. Over 35 people of all ages booked in for the two sessions which local Macramé extraordinaire Stacey Smith conducted. Participants made either a small wall hanging or a pot holder, with those in attendance picking up the craft relatively quickly. The feedback received from the sessions was overwhelmingly positive with Council receiving multiple requests to hold more workshops in the future, including the request for sessions in some of the villages.





### **Skate Park Consultation Session**

Community Services staff held a short consultation session at the Skatepark on Thursday 16 July from 2pm – 4pm to determine what the community would like to see form part of the upgrade to the existing West Wyalong Skate Park. A number of parents and young people attended the session with the majority of people in attendance noting that the facility requires the addition of an area that is suitable for younger and less experienced riders. The feedback provided will form the basis for concept designs for the upgrades to the facility. In addition to the consultation, games and giveaways were also enjoyed by those who attended.

### **NRMA Safer Driving Program**

The NRMA Safer Driving Program was held in West Wyalong on 31 July and 1 August. The young people who attended the course were exposed to education around reducing on road risks and becoming safer drivers. Those who attended the course noted that they had got a lot out of it and stated that their driving practices will change as a result of the techniques they had learn in the sessions to ensure they become safer drivers. Both the theory and the practical component of the course are focused on providing tool to become a safer driver and increasing the capacity of young drivers to make good decisions when driving.

### **Covid-19 Recovery Grants Program**

The Bland Shire Covid-19 Recovery Grants Program has received a huge amount of interest from Bland Shire Sporting and Community Groups who have suffered as a result of Covid-19 and whom are looking to get back to their usual activities. The program will see a total of \$149,395.50 distributed to over 40 sporting and community groups across the shire to assist them in getting back up and running following the issues they have faced in relation to Covid 19.









| Applicant                                    | Project   | Summary  | Amount |
|--|---|--|--------|
| West Wyalong<br>Touch Football               | Subsidise team registrations for the 2020-21 competition. | The last competition was cut short due to COVID-19. The grant will be used to reduce team entry fees by 50% for the 2020-21 season and entice participants to return to play.  | \$4000 |
| St Mary's School<br>P&F                      | Learn to Swim classes.                                    | The St Mary's P&F has previously heavily subsidised learn to swim lessons to ensure all students have access to this life skill. With a lack of funds generated from the school canteen due to COVID-19 the P&F was forced to withdraw this support for 2020 – placing the program in jeopardy. The grant will provide a \$34 subsidy for 117 students and ensure the program continues.   | \$3978 |
| Can Assist West<br>Wyalong Branch            | Printing of recipe book.                                  | While the demand for Can Assist funding and support has remained at least the same, Can Assist has been forced to cancel a number of its regular fundraising activities due to COVID-19 – putting a considerable strain on its resources.  In an effort to raise urgent funds Can Assist is developing a recipe book and sought grant funding towards the production costs.  | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong<br>Horse Sports and<br>Rodeo    | Insurance and utility costs.                              | With the Association unable to run any events due to COVID-19 membership has fallen by more than 50%. At the same time annual insurance costs have risen from \$1600 to \$3300 a year. The grant will be used to offset the increased insurance costs and assist with utility and ground maintenance costs to keep the club afloat until normal activities can resume.   | \$4000 |
| Bland District<br>Historical Society         | Utilities and hand cleaning stations.                     | The Wyalong Museum was one of the facilities forced to close under COVID-19 related public health orders. While the Museum was unable to generate income during this phase, the facility continued to incur utility and maintenance costs. The grant will assist with utility costs and the installation of hand washing facilities at the Museum for visitors and volunteers.   | \$500  |
| Ungarie District<br>Bowling Co-<br>Operative | Renovation of bowling green and insurances.               | Participation in bowls in any form was prohibited during the initial weeks/months of COVID-19 while some restrictions remain in place limiting participation numbers as well as the club's ability to trade as normal. The grant will be used to purchase fertilizer, loam and chemicals to renovate the bowling green.  Despite trade being severely restricted for several months and income severely depleted, the cop-operative has an insurance bill of \$10,000 and will use \$1500 from the grant to help meet this cost. | \$4000 |
| Barmedman Tennis<br>Club                     | Player registration, insurance and utilities.             | Registrations and insurance for more than 60 members and assistance with mounting utility bills.   | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong<br>Horse and Pony<br>Club       | Purchase of a new trailer.                                | As a result of the implications caused by Covid 19, the group has been unable to purchase the new trailer they had been saving for due to the cost of ongoing utilities and a lack of revenue. The new trailer will reduce the manual handling of large, heavy equipment, due to limited helpers and will further assist with avoiding cross contamination between users.  | \$3000 |
| Barmedman<br>Basketball<br>Association       | Registration and venue hire.                              | The Barmedman Basketball Association competition normally runs from May to September. With the current situation the club has been unable to start their competition for 2020. The club is proposing to assist with the cost of registration for players 50 players x \$60 = \$3000. Cost of Basketball venue = \$1000   | \$4000 |
| Ungarie War<br>Memorial Hall                 | Insurance, Utilities and sanitising facilities            | The Ungarie War Memorial Hall has been obligated to remain closed as a result of Covid-19, resulting in a lack of hirers and much needed revenue for the hall to cover costs. With rules easing the Hall is looking into opening up for hirers again, however, this means added expenses of becoming COVID Safe and Compliant, with sanitising and extra cleaning  | \$4000 |

| West Wyalong<br>Amateur Swimming<br>Club | Installation of sanitizing facilities and a 25% subsidy to all participants for the 2021 season.                                   | The West Wyalong Swimming Club is seeking assistance to install a hands free hygiene station for the Club (A hands free tap and a soap and paper towel dispenser).  The club also plans to offer a 25% discount to 130 participants on their annual membership fees. Membership cost last year was \$90 per swimmer - that equates to using \$2925 of the grant money towards this. Reducing the membership fee to \$67.50 per  | \$4000 |
|--|--|---|--------|
| West Wyalong<br>Men's Golf               | Subsidising participant fees, installation of hygiene stations. Purchase of a touch screen to improve hygiene methods.             | swimmer would help our families immensely.  The West Wyalong Men's Golf Club has suffered a number of negative consequences as a result of Coviid-19 including the forced cancellation of men's, ladies and two major veteran's events, the cancellation of junior development programs and a significant reduction in sponsorship. In order to reestablish events following the easing of restrictions, the club is seeking assistance with the costs of installing sanitisation facilities, purchasing a touch screen to reduce contact of members and subsidising player fees. | \$4000 |
| Weethalle War<br>Memorial Hall           | Sanitising stations,<br>new blinds, new<br>chairs  | The Weethalle War Memorial Hall has been unable to open during the Covid-19 pandemic and as such, has struggled to find the finances to meet the cost of expenses. The Weethalle War Memorial Hall is seeking assistance with the costs of sanitising stations, and much needed new blinds and chairs for the hall.   | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong<br>Netball Association      | Assistance to subsidise junior registrations - 30 juniors @\$68=\$2040 *provision of hygiene stations, insurance and utility fees. | The West Wyalong Netball association has been unable to continue both their senior and junior competitions as a result of Covid-19. The senior state titles have been cancelled, with deposits for accommodation for state championships also forfeited. Affiliation costs with Netball NSW still have to be met in addition to insurance and utility costs. The club is further seeking assistance with the cost of hygiene stations which will be required to ensure the safety of players and spectators.  | \$4000 |
| Western Wheelers<br>Incorporated         | Insurance, affiliation<br>and association<br>fees, hand wash<br>stations and PPE.  | The COVID-19 pandemic has forced Western Wheelers into recess since March 2020. As a result, community events, all club meetings and community support and fundraising events have also been cancelled during this period. Membership interest has continued however due to the inability to operate these have not been accepted at this stage. The club is seeking assistance with insurance, association fees, hand wash stations and PPE to ensure the club can operate efficiently and safely as restrictions begin to ease.   | \$3980 |
| West Wyalong Town<br>Band                | Insurance and utilities  | As a result of Covid-19, the West Wyalong Town Band was unable to play at West Wyalong and Tallimba ANZAC Day ceremonies this year which resulted in a loss of revenue that the band usually receives, however, mounting utilities and insurance costs still need to be met to ensure the band can continue to operate. As such, the Town Band is seeking \$700 to assist in meeting these costs.   | \$700  |
| West Wyalong High<br>School P and C      | Insurance,<br>operating expenses,<br>replacement of<br>refrigerator, hand<br>sanitizer.  | With a lack of funds generated from the school canteen due to COVID-19 the P&C is struggling to cover the cost of insurance and additional operating expenses. An existing refrigeration unit has also been withdrawn by the supplier as a result of the lack of orders which stems from the canteen been forced to close. The P&C would like to replace this unit to ensure the facility can continue to operate in the future.  | \$2000 |

| West Wyalong                           | Subsidising player's   | The West Wyalong Rugby Union Club has been adversely effected by  | \$4000 |
|--|--|---|--------|
| Rugby Union                            | fees and insurance,<br>ground hire and<br>fees,  | Covid-19 with social distancing requirements resulting in a greatly shorted competition period, reduced crowd numbers as a result of covd-19 restrictions and the inability to hold major fund raising initiatives. The   |        |
|  | hygiene/sanitising<br>stations, ground<br>hire fees.   | club will be recommencing play in July 2020, however, assistance will be required with the costs of ground hire and the implementation of sanitisation facilities to ensure the safety of spectators and players.   |        |
|  |  | Additionally, the club intends to subsidise fees and insurance for all players for the 2020 competition as the season has been significantly shortened due to Covid-19.   |        |
| West Wyalong<br>Rugby League Club      | Subsidising player's fees and insurance, sanitising station and supplies and utility expenses.                                   | The West Wyalong Rugby League Club has made the tough decision to cancel their entire season in 2020 for the first time since world war II. A number of players had already registered for the season when the decision to cancel was made, with insurances also paid to the state body. These fees are not recoverable. The lack of sponsorship and  | \$4000 |
|  |  | opportunity to fund raise has resulted in the club struggling to cover utility expenses and ongoing costs. The club will recommence in 2021 and would like to subsidise player fees and will need to purchase sanitisation equipment to accord with the regulations from the state body and ensure the health and safety of players and spectators.   |        |
| West Wyalong Little<br>Athletics       | Sanitisation equipment, the purchase of a laptop to reduce human contact, improve hygiene and increase long term sustainability. | Little Athletics West Wyalong is hoping to commence the 20/21 season next month. At this stage the committee is expecting a 30% reduction in the number of participants due to the current Covid-19 situation. This will greatly impact income derived from registrations, but also reduce the amount of parental involvement needed to run the events. Unfortunately, due to Covid restrictions Little Athletics are not able to host fund raisers in the 20/21 season including a major carnival that was planned.  | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong S&C<br>Women's Bowls      | Sanitisation facilities and long term sustainability measurers including the installation of shading.                            | As a result of the Covid-19 situation, all West Wyalong Women's bowls activities have been closed down for a period of four months thus resulting in a lack of income being generated by the club.  The club is seeking assistance with costs to cover necessary sanitisation facilities and long term sustainability measurers including the installation of additional shading.   | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong<br>Community Radio<br>Inc | Installation of solar panels to reduce electricity expenses and improve sustainability.  | As a direct impact of Covid-19, the income received by West Wyalong Community Radio has been reduced by \$560 a month due to a lack of business sponsorship. Utility bills are mounting, with the monthly electricity bill alone approximately \$250.  West Wyalong Community Radio is seeking a grant of \$4000 to assist with the cost of installing solar panels in order to improve sustainability of the organisation and ensure ongoing utility bills are reduced on a  | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong<br>Junior Rugby<br>League | Subsidising of player fees in 2021.  115 players @ \$40 per player totaling \$4600   | permanent basis and become more affordable.  The West Wyalong Junior Rugby League Club has made the tough decision to not commence play in the 2020 season, resulting in a loss of revenue for the canteen and a lack of ability to complete usual fund raising initiatives. Following the lack of a 2020 season, the club is hoping to subsidise the cost of player registration for all players in 2021 in the hopes of enticing all previous player back into the game. Based on 2019 numbers of 115 players, the club plans to subsidise registrations to the | \$4000 |

| West Wyalong<br>Bowling Club                    | Purchase of a Bain<br>Marie \$1967   | The West Wyalong Bowling Club is seeking \$4000 in total from the Covid Recovery Program to assist in reestablishing the club following Covid-19. The club intends to purchase a Bain Marie for \$1967 to enable to club to  | \$4000 |
|---|--|--|--------|
|   | Refurbishment of cool room to reduce ongoing utility costs \$2033                    | recommence serving meals to the public in accordance with stipulations set out by the government and to enable the club to generate revenue. The club also plans to refurbishment the cool room at a cost of \$2033 to reduce power consumption and result in a reduction in utility costs thereby improving the sustainability of the club moving forward.  |        |
| Toppy Hall<br>Committee                         | Replacement of stove top and oven in accordance with hospitality standards.          | The Wyalong Hall committee is looking to refurbish the existing kitchen at the Toppy hall through the purchase of a new stove top and oven which is becoming a health and safety issue.  The committee has a qualified electrician who is willing to complete the installation at minimum cost which will be a considerable saving. Both the oven and the stove top need to be up to a hospitality standard is the kitchen is used regularly for large scale functions and events.   | \$4000 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> West Wyalong<br>Cub/Scout Group | Assistance with insurance, land tax, utilities and sanitisation.                     | The lack of events and fundraising opportunities due to Covid-19 has resulted in a lack of finances for the group and has limited the organisations ability to cover the cost of insurance, land tax, utilities and sanitisation necessities.  | \$2500 |
| West Wyalong<br>Public School P&C               | Provision of<br>swimming lessons<br>for 110 students in<br>years 2,3 and 4.          | The West Wyalong Public School P&C has been unable to conduct its usual fundraisers due to Covid-19, while the pandemic has also caused a number of parents to lose employment. To ensure students learn a vital life skill, the P&C is requesting funding of \$3190 to provide swimming lessons for 110 students in years 2,3 and 4. The funding will cover free entry $(110 \times 2.25 \times 4 = 990)$ and swimming instruction $(110 \times 20)$ for the four sessions.   | \$3190 |
| Ungarie Central<br>School P&C                   | Provision of a home reading scheme for students and assistance with insurance costs. | Covid-19 has had a profound impact on students at Ungarie Central School with the school closed and learning from home activities severely restricted for those without a stable internet connection.  The P&C had had to cancel its major fundraisers while also being called on to cover the additional cost of student insurance (which has previously been covered by parents).  Funding will be used to fund a home reading scheme (\$3400) to boost the literacy development of students and help get academics back on track in a disturbed year. The additional funding of \$600 will be used to assist with costs of student insurance. | \$4000 |
| Barmedman<br>Bowling Club                       | Insurance costs.   | The Barmedman Bowling Club is the hub of its community and was closed for three months due to Covid-19.  Despite the club's inability to trade, its annual insurance bill has risen to \$13,500. Funding will be used to offset some of the insurance cost to ensure the club can continue to serve the community post Covid-19.   | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong Show<br>Society                    | Insurance,<br>sanitising stations<br>and membership<br>and affiliation fees.         | The annual West Wyalong Show was cancelled for the first time since 1899 and the monthly markets have been unable to run since March – placing an enormous strain on finances.  The Show Society is seeking \$4000 in funding towards insurance (\$2937), sanitizing stations (\$599.50) and membership and affiliation fees (\$723).  | \$4000 |
| West Wyalong<br>Tennis Club                     | Assistance with utilities. Provision of sanitisation supplies stations and PPE.      | The Tennis Club was unable to hold its major Easter tournament. Intertown tennis or team's tournament due to Covid-19 while regular interclub play was severely restricted.  The club is seeking \$2850 to assist with the costs of electricity, insurance, affiliation fees and garbage rates as well as the provision of hand washing stations and PPE.  | \$2850 |

| West Wyalong                                | Assistance with the   | The 2020 West Wyalong senior basketball competition was about to tip  | \$4000           |
|---|---|---|------------------|
| Senior Basketball                           | cost of court fees.   | off when the Covid-19 restrictions came into force – after players had paid registration fees and affiliation fees had been passed on to the governing body.  Senior basketball is seeking funding for \$4000 to cover the \$360 per  |                  |
|   |   | week Council court fees. This initiative will assist the 100 plus senior basketball players to resume competition without any additional costs.   |                  |
| West Wyalong<br>Junior basketball           | Subsidising player registrations.   | The popular junior basketball competition was ground to a halt soon after commencing due to Covid-19. Players fees had already been passed on to the governing body – meaning the Association was unable to refund local families.  This funding will be used to subsidise player registrations for the 130   | \$4000           |
|   |   | plus junior players in the next basketball season.  |                  |
| West Wyalong Girral<br>Australian Rules     | Subsidising registration costs for  | The 2020 season was cancelled due to Covid-19 and the club plans to resume in 2021 with increased hygiene procedures.   | \$4000           |
| Football and Netball Club                   | 200 players, insurance and hand   | Funding will be used to subsidise registration costs for the 200 players involved with the club, assist with insurance costs and the  |                  |
|   | sanitising stations.  | implementation of hand sanitizing stations  | <b>*</b> 4 0 0 0 |
| Ungarie Quilters<br>Group                   | Membership fees,<br>hall rental costs,<br>replacement of iron.                                  | The Ungarie Quilters group is seeking assistance with membership fees to Quilting NSW, rental of the Ungarie CWA Hall, replacement of the iron and postage.  Quilting NSW has agreed to Auspice the application on behalf of the  | \$1000           |
| Mr. d. II.                                  | 1   | Ungarie Quilters group.   | #4000 F0         |
| Weethalle<br>Whistlestop Arts<br>and Crafts | Insurance, electricity and phone expenses.  | The Whistlestop has been closed since March and remains closed due to the age of the volunteers and the Covid-19 risk.  The Whistlestop is seeking funding for \$1692.50 for public liability insurance (\$1150), electricity (\$500), telephone bill (\$42.50)   | \$1692.50        |
| Weethalle Country<br>Club (Bowls)           | Player registration subsidies.  | Weethalle Country Club Bowls have been unable to commence play during the 2020 season as a result of Covid-19. The club is seeking \$1000 from Council's Covid Recovery Grant Program to cover the cost of Bowls NSW registration for 28 bowlers and to improve greens.   | \$1000           |
| Ungarie Swimming<br>Club                    | Membership fees,<br>executive fees and<br>affiliation fees                                      | The Ungarie Swimming Club usually hosts a number of annual fundraising events and initiatives throughout the year to generate income for the club, which has not been possible this season due to Covid 19. In the absence of financial support for the upcoming season, the club will be unable to continue.  The club is seeking financial assistance to cover costs as outlined below-Membership @\$70 / 44 members = \$3080 Fees Executive @\$22 / 4 executive = \$88 Affiliation fees @\$289   | \$3457           |
| West Wyalong<br>Community Church            | Purchase of two 65"TV's and wall mounts to ensure services can be filmed and shown in the hall. | The West Wyalong Community Church is currently holding services online as a direct impact of the Covid 19 situation.  Restrictions have eased but ongoing capacity restrictions mean that the usual church attendance cannot fit in the main church building.  The community church is currently getting set up for a video feed into the hall so those who cannot fit in the church and are in the hall can see what is happening in the main church.  This setup will also be needed for funerals and other church based events.  The requested amount of \$3048 covers the purchase of two 65" TVs and two wall mounts for the hall. One screen will show the front of the church with the second screen duplicating what is shown by the data projector in the church.) Installation and setup of the technology is being handled by church members. The utilisation of this technology will also facilitate the streaming of information and footage to those who are unable to attend local events. | \$3,048          |

| West Wyalong<br>Rotary Club                   | Development of a<br>Covid safe<br>sanctuary in Rotary<br>Park. | The West Wyalong Rotary Club has been unable to complete their usual fundraising activities and initiatives for the majority of 2020 as a result of Covid-19 restrictions. WW Rotary is seeking funding assistance for the development of a Covid safe sanctuary in Rotary Park which will include landscaping and garden design. This initiative will further enable club members to continue their community services in a safe environment.  | \$2000      |
|---|--|---|-------------|
| Ungarie Magpies<br>Football & Netball<br>Club | Player registration subsidies and sanitisation supplies.       | The Ungarie Magpies Football & Netball Club has been greatly affected by Covid- 19 as their 2020 football and netball season had to be cancelled. This resulted in all registration fees refunded, major fund raisers cancelled and no canteen or gate proceeds during 2020. The club plans to offer a 25% discount on 2021 registrations equaling approx. \$3690 with any remaining funds to be use on sanitisation expenses.  | \$4000      |
| West Wyalong Clay<br>Target Club              | Insurance and electricity expenses.                            | Due to Covid-19, The West Wyalong Clay Target Club has been unable to stage any of their usual club competition days which normally provides the revenue required for the running of the club.  If successful, the club plans to utilise fund received under the program to cover the cost of insurance and electricity expenses.   | \$2500      |
| Mirrool Silo Kick<br>Challenge<br>Committee   | Cleaning equipment and fuel.                                   | The Mirrool Silo Challenge Committee has been unable to host their major fund raiser for the year - being the Mirrool Silo Kick – as a result of Covid – 19 restrictions. As such, the committee has been unable to replenish stocks of necessary cleaning equipment for use around the community (e.g – cleaning toilets and facilities) and fuel required to operate necessary equipment such as lawn mowers and whipper snippers. The committee is seeking \$4000 to cover the cost of cleaning equipment and fuel to ensure they can continue to maintain the facilities in the community.  | \$4000      |
| West Wyalong<br>Dramatic Society              | Storage shed rental and production licensing rights.           | The West Wyalong Amateur Dramatic Society had planned to host a production for the community in 2020 however this has not been possible as a result of restrictions put in place due to Covid 19.  The WW Amateur Dramatic Society now plans to host a production in 2021 and is seeking a \$4000 grant from Council to assist with rental costs incurred on their storage shed and the hiring of materials that are required to host a production including the music score and the licensing rights to host the production.  The West Wyalong Lions Club has Auspiced the application on behalf of the WW Amateur Dramatic Society. | \$4000      |
|   |  | Total funding approved  | \$149,395.5 |

### 8.11 Bland Shire Library Monthly Update



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP3.4 Foster a community learning culture optimising our physical and virtual spaces

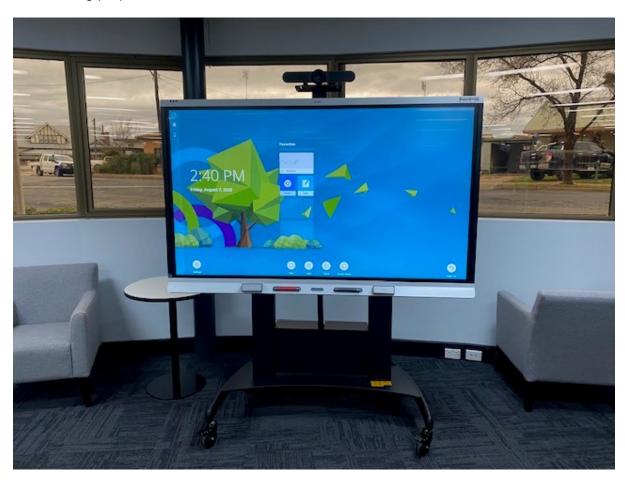
Author: Library Services Coordinator

### **Barmedman Book Deposit Station**

The Barmedman Book Deposit Station has been relocated to the Barmedman Arts, Craft & Coffee Shop, which currently operates Tuesday to Sunday 10am – 2pm. Bland Shire Library provided the shop with shelving (on castors) to house the books, creating a flexible space.

### **New Technology**

The library recently took delivery of a Smart 75 inch Interactive Touchscreen Display with Electric Adjustable Trolley and Video Conferencing Kit. Library staff received training on the use of the equipment which will be used for library programs, activities and events, training and meeting purposes.



### Tech Savvy Seniors – Successful Application for Funding

Bland Shire Library has been successful in its application for funding to provide technology lessons for seniors in 2020-21, receiving \$2000 from the State Library of NSW. The funding will assist with the cost of running 10 x 2 hour sessions in the library. The library had anticipated starting face-to-face lessons in September. However, due to Covid-19 the proposed schedule is currently being reviewed.

### Statistics – July 2020

The library remains committed to ensuring that the Bland Shire remains Covid free by following the NSW Health Covid-19 Safety Plan for Libraries. Consequently this has impacted on the library's day-to-day operations and ensuing statistics.

- 89 Information Requests
- 182 Customer Service Requests this figure includes 29 technology assists
- 94 Computer Usage
- 5 requests for Wi-Fi (ie. mobile device users)
- 118 Visitor Information Requests this figure relates to normal library opening hours only and includes 11 telephone requests
- 8 members of the library's Day Book Club group met in July at What's Cookin NB. The above statistics are collected manually and may not be exact. However, the above figures are deemed a fair and reasonable indicator.
  - 1972 people through the door
  - 1477 library items issued
  - 90 library items reserved
  - 6 new members

NB. The above statistics are collected electronically and are deemed accurate.

### 8.12 Children's Services Monthly Update



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP4.2 Provide quality, accredited and affordable Education and Care Services within Bland Shire and surrounds (Bland Preschool, Family Day Care, Mobile Resources Unit, Vacation Care and Toy Library services)

**Author:** Children Services Coordinator

### General

- A review of all children's medical management plans across all services was undertaken.
- Each service has been working collaboratively on the development of a Children Services Unit logo. Please see the completed Preschool logo pictured at right.
- The Coordinator attended the FDC NSW State meeting via Zoom.
- Covid-19 Safety Plans have been developed for all services.



### Staff Training.

- Staff attended a CSU staff meeting on Monday 20 July which included Phishing training.
- A number of staff are completing Child Protection refresher training.
- The Coordinator and Mobile Resource Unit Play Session Leader attended Fire Warden training.

### It Takes A Village

- ITAV has been collaborating with West Wyalong Signs for a new logo for each service at CSU.
- Resource Packs are not continuing for the moment unless specifically requested by a family/community member.
- Toy Library have lifted some restrictions in regard to access to the Toy Library room at CSU, with conditions e.g. such as filling in a Contacts Log and following strict hygiene requirements.
- The mobility of ITAV is under consideration, dependent on current conditions regarding Covid-19.
- Professional photos are now part of a promotional video created by ITAV and are on Council's Facebook pages (see example at right).



### **Mobile Resource Unit**

### **Ungarie Preschool**

- Ungarie Preschool was closed during the two week holiday break during July.
- Preschool/LDC school photos were taken during Term 3 week 1.
- As some of the children are preparing for primary school orientation (to be advised), the classroom program is focusing on developing the children's literacy and numeracy skills.
- An updated Venue Management Plan was submitted to the Department for approval.
- The Coordinator, in consultation with the Finance Manager has been devising the Business Budget Planning Tool required by the Department.

### **Playgroup**

Playgroups will continue to be postponed until further notice. Educators are discussing new and inventive ways to reach out to these families.

### **Vacation Care**

- Vacation Care was busy with most days of attendance reaching between 12-25 children.
- Children were offered a variety of activities from indoor to outdoor experiences to cater for all ages and interests of the children.
- Our most popular days consisted of art, science, outdoor campfire, box fort making day and cooking.
- Educators are collaborating the reflections and ideas for next school holiday activities suggested by the children ready to prepare and organise.
- An application for continued Vacation Care funding was submitted.

### **Family Day Care**

- FDC is in the process of applying for funding for a child with additional needs through Gowrie
- FDC was hoping to start face to face staff meetings again this term however; with the Covid-19 situation worsening we have decided to wait till a later date.
- Risk assessments for each Educator's home were completed
- The process has commenced for an Educator returning from Maternity leave in October to resume business.
- The CSU trainee is now spending Thursday mornings working in FDC.
- Covid-19 information packs have been compiled and sent to all Educators.
- Educators are promoting inclusion through their programs with the children. At one Educator's home the children sang "We are Australian" while playing tapping sticks, and had created some beautiful artwork (below left and right).
- The transition from Quality Improvement Plan to Self-Assessment Tool is well underway.
- The Community Child Care Fund Sustainability Support Performance Report in regards to funding was submitted.

### **Bland Preschool**

- A Quality Learning Environments grant application was submitted to continue Yoga and Art lessons as well as construct music walls in the playgrounds.
- Bland Preschool had a phone call 'spot check' from the Department, with a requirement to submit staff and service documentation. This has now been finalised.
- A report has been submitted to MANEX in regards to altering Preschool operating hours to meet the needs of the community.
- A promotional video is being made to be used during enrolment week rather than have families visit the service.
- The Gecko class participated in an Art lesson by the Splatter Gallery on 22 July 2020.





### 8.13 Bland Community Care Services Update



Our People - A Strong, healthy, connected and inclusive community

DP1- Ensure health and support services address the needs of the community

**Author:** Community Care Coordinator

The current COVID-19 situation is continuing to significantly impact our services. Direct home services are continuing however all group sessions remain placed on hold until further notice.

Office staff have been working refining a COVID action plan to outline additional precautions in place and actions to be taken should a positive case be identified within the Bland Local Government Area.

Extra precautions have been put into action for all staff and any members of the public when entering the Community Care Services building. Anyone entering the building is required to sign in and out, provide contact details and undergo a temperature check.

Clients are being contacted to discuss contingency care plan assessments. This will identify those who will require essential services and have no support network in place, in the event that there is a positive COVID-19 case within the Bland Shire.

All Community Care Staff have undertaken online training, completing a total of 10 modules related to infection control. The service has been able to secure a small stock pile of PPE to provide to staff for use in the event of a suspected or positive case identified within the Bland Shire.

Staff have been provided with fact sheets to carry with them while providing services, these include:

- Questions to ask before commencing services
- Your 4 moments for hand hygiene
- Standard precautions
- Airborne precautions
- Droplet precautions
- Contact precautions.

These fact sheets outline steps for staff to take to protect both the client and themselves against harmful germs.

Client intake remains high and there has been an increase for service requests particularly in regards to Personal Care, Social Support and Yard Maintenance.

### 8.14 Assets & Engineering Services Report



### Our Places - Maintain & improve the Shire's assets & infrastructure

DP9.1Responsibly manage asset renewal and maintenance for current and future generations DP9.4 Maintain parks, ovals and recreational facilities to approved standards

Author: Director Technical Services

### 1. Council Road Crew Locations Week Commencing 20.7.2020

- Graders
  - Waarbilla Road
  - Blackers/Naradhan Road
  - Clear Ridge Road
  - Girral Road Area
  - Monia Gap/Rapers
- Gravel Carting
  - Waarbilla Road
- Maintenance Crews (Bobcat/Backhoe)
  - Shire Road

### 2. Council Road Crew Locations Week Commencing 27.7.2020

- Graders
  - Alleena Road
  - Naradhan Road
  - Clear Ridge Road
  - Warburtons/Rapers
  - Girral Road Area
- Gravel Carting
  - Deans Pit
- Maintenance Crews (Bobcat/Backhoe)
  - Shire Roads

### 3. Council Road Crew Locations Week Commencing 3.8.2020

- Graders
  - Alleena Road
  - Naradhan Road
  - Clear Ridge Road
  - Rapers Lane
  - Girral Road Area

•

- Gravel Carting
  - Deans Pit
- Maintenance Crews (Bobcat/Backhoe)
  - Shire Roads

### 4. Village maintenance

- All parks mown and tidied
- Village main streets swept and rubbish removed
- Trees trimmed and fallen branches picked up
- Village entrances and streets mown and trimmed
- All village park play grounds inspected for safety
- Irrigation checks repairs carried out at Barmedman, Tallimba, Ungarie and Mirrool

### 5. Park maintenance

- McCann park, Barnado park and small parks and areas mown, trimmed and maintained
- Council chambers lawns and gardens maintained and sprinklers repaired
- Maintenance to Herridge park, Cooinda park, Wyalong court house
- Lawn and monument cemetery maintenance works carried out
- Public amenities cleaned and maintained
- Playground soft fall topped up
- Graves back filled at cemetery and tanks pumped out
- Broad leaf spraying in parks
- roses pruned in Barnado park and Lions park
- Barnado park new bin fitted
- Water leak repaired in boundary line and at cemetery
- Replace broken boards at wet lands

### 6. Ovals maintenance

- maintenance to sporting ovals and surrounds
- Irrigation checks carried out on all ovals and surrounds
- Water leak repaired at park street rec and perseverance street oval
- · Sprinklers replaced at perseverance street ovals
- Park street rec old score board footing removed
- Broad leaf weeds sprayed at all sports grounds
- Fertiliser sprayed on park street rec and Ron Crowe ovals
- Drainage repairs at park street rec

### 7. Town maintenance

- Star lane cleaned and tidied
- Town areas mown and trimmed
- Town trees trimmed and watered as needed
- Main street gardens weeded and watered
- Small pot holes repaired in roads
- Footpath repairs back filled
- Clean out town drains
- Aerodrome slashing inspections and maintenance work carried out
- Back filled low areas on nature strips
- Street sweeper operating in town and villages
- Pre-school maintenance
- Repair drainage Ungarie
- Traffic control for clear ridge road

### 8.15 Development Services Activity Report



### Our Leadership - A well run Council acting as the voice of the community

DP17 Lead the community by example with sustainable, effective, efficient and customer focused practices

**Author:** Manager Development & Regulatory Services

### **Planning and Building Activities Update**

### **Development Applications**

The Council has received the following Development Applications during July 2020:

| Application | Address                             | Development                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| No          |                                     |   |
| DA2021/0001 | 8 Gelling Street, West Wyalong      | Single storey residential dwelling & garage |
| DA2021/0002 | 34-38 Lady Mary Drive, West Wyalong | Subdivision – Community title               |
| DA2021/0003 | 120 Ungarie Road, West Wyalong      | Storage shed                                |
| DA2021/0004 | 9 Old Hospital Road, West Wyalong   | Removal of one (1) tree                     |
| DA2021/0005 | 20 Charles Place, West Wyalong      | Single storey residential dwelling          |
| DA2021/0006 | Dumaresq Street, West Wyalong       | Educational signs                           |
| DA2021/0007 | 54 Monash Street, West Wyalong      | Demolition of an existing garden shed and   |
|             | 34 Monash Street, West Wyalong      | construction of a new carport               |
| DA2021/0008 | 8 Water Street, West Wyalong        | Two new residential carports, BBQ area &    |
|             | o water offeet, west wyalong        | boundary fence                              |
| DA2021/0009 | 11 Church Street, West Wyalong      | Storage shed                                |
| DA2021/0010 | 71 Main Street, West Wyalong        | Alterations & additions to a commercial     |
|             | 7 I Main Sueet, West Wyalong        | building                                    |
| DA2021/0011 | 80-84 Main Street, West Wyalong     | Change of use to a massage facility         |

The following DA applications were approved during July 2020:

| Application No | Address                                | Development                                    | Approval<br>Date |
|----------------|--|--|------------------|
| DA2020/0082    | 44 Robertson Street,<br>Barmedman      | Single storey dwelling                         | 17/7/2020        |
| DA2020/0083    | 56 Court Street,<br>West Wyalong       | Strata title subdivision (creation of 4 Lots)  | 22/7/2020        |
| DA2020/0084    | 69 Neeld Street,<br>Wyalong            | Storage shed                                   | 21/7/2020        |
| DA2020/0085    | 205-211 Main Street,<br>West Wyalong   | Strata title subdivision (creation of 10 Lots) | 8/7/2020         |
| DA2020/0086    | 7-9 Woodland Street,<br>Ungarie        | Storage shed                                   | 22/7/2020        |
| DA2021/0001    | 8 Gelling Street,<br>West Wyalong      | Single storey residential dwelling & garage    | 30/7/2020        |
| DA2021/0002    | 34-38 Lady Mary Drive,<br>West Wyalong | Subdivision – Community title                  | 27/7/2020        |
| DA2021/0004    | 9 Old Hospital Road,<br>West Wyalong   | Removal of one (1) tree                        | 15/7/2020        |

### **Complying Development Certificates**

Council approved the following CDC Application during July 2020:

| Application No. | Address                              | Development            | Approval<br>Date |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| CDC2021/0001    | 404 Clear Ridge Road, Wyalong        | Inground swimming pool | 16/7/2020        |
| CDC2021/0002    | 8 Old Hospital Road, West<br>Wyalong | Inground swimming pool | 17/7/2020        |

### **Building Inspections**

The following inspections were carried out by Council during July 2020:

| Inspection Type   | Number |  |
|-------------------|--------|--|
| Pre-Lodgement     | 1      |  |
| Site              | 10     |  |
| Pier Holes        | 1      |  |
| Strip Footings    | 2      |  |
| Slab/Coping       | 2      |  |
| Frame             | 5      |  |
| Hot & Cold        | 3      |  |
| Wet Areas         | 4      |  |
| Drainage/Plumbing | 4      |  |
| Stormwater        | 4      |  |
| Final             | 6      |  |

### **Planning Certificates**

35 – Section 10.7(2) and (5) certificates were issued during July 2020.

### **Public Health Activities Update**

### **Food Premises**

Council staff undertook no food premises inspections during July 2020.

### **Regulatory Activities Update**

### **Dog Attacks**

There were <u>one (1)</u> dog attack reported during July 2020. There was <u>no</u> infringement notice were issued.

### **Companion Animal Seizure and Impound Activities July 2020**

| Seizure Activities: | Dogs | Cats |
|---------------------|------|------|
| Seized              | 14   | 1    |
| Returned to Owner   | 12   | 0    |

| Impounding Activities:              | Dogs | Cats |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| Animals in pound at start of month  | 5    | 1    |
| Incoming Animals                    |      |      |
| Transferred from Seizure Activities | 2    | 1    |
| Dumped at Pound                     | 4    | 5    |
| Surrendered                         | 5    | 0    |
| Total Animals in Pound              | 16   | 7    |

| Outgoing Animals                 |    |   |
|----------------------------------|----|---|
| Released to Owner                | 3  | 0 |
| Euthanased                       | 2  | 1 |
| Rehoused                         | 4  | 3 |
| Sold                             | 4  | 0 |
| Died at Pound                    | 0  | 2 |
| Stolen                           | 0  | 0 |
| Escaped                          | 0  | 0 |
| Total Animals Leaving Pound      | 13 | 6 |
| Animals in Pound at end of Month | 3  | 1 |

